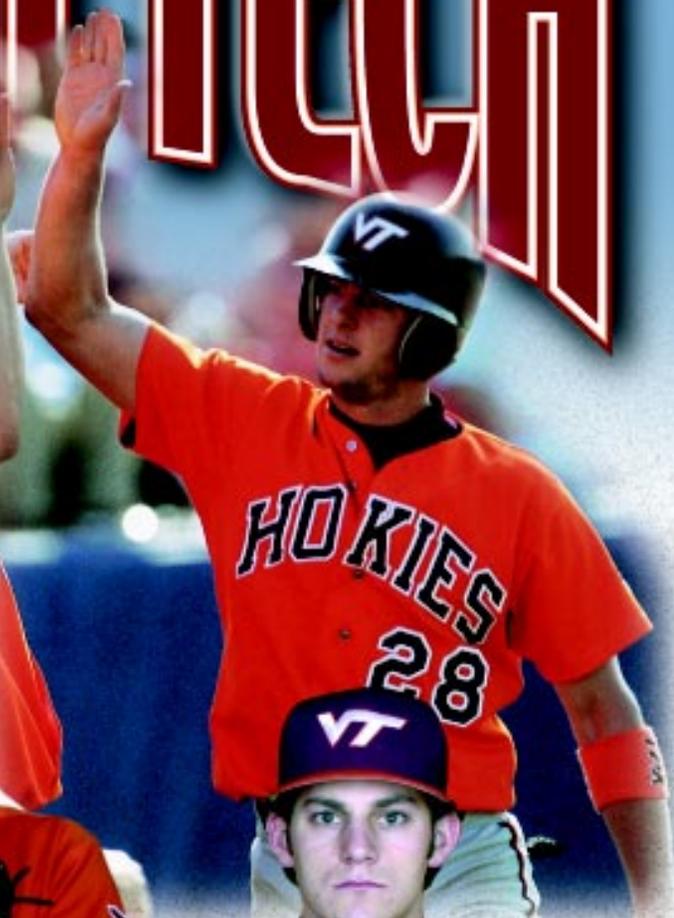
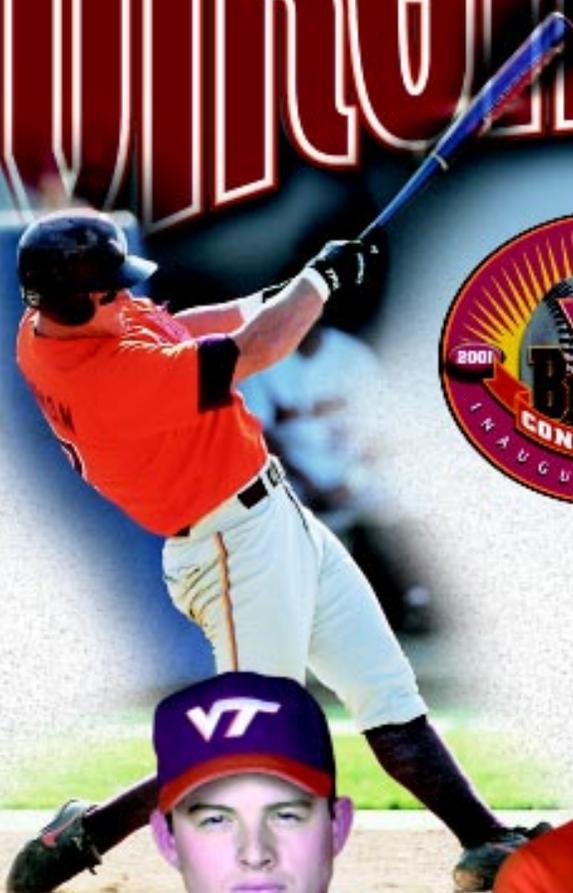


VIRGINIA TECH

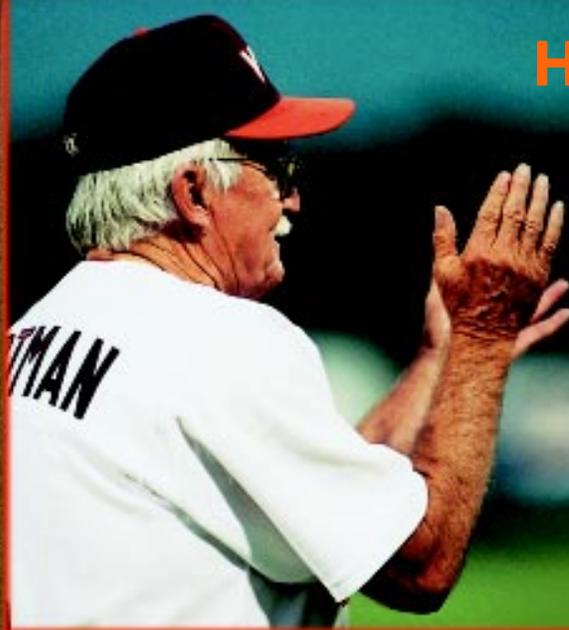


2001 Baseball



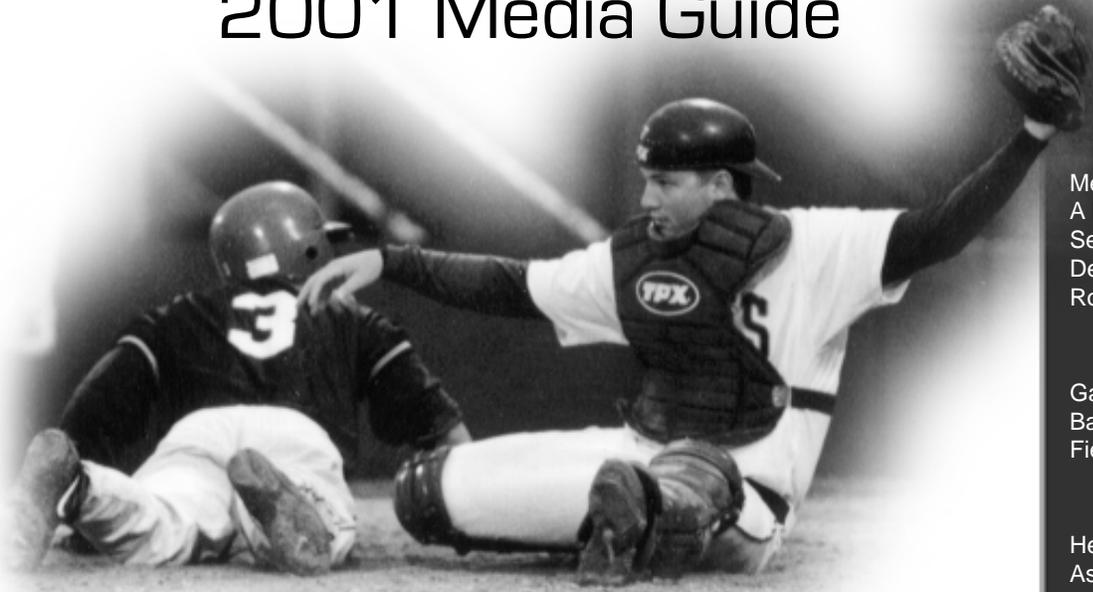
Hartman's Hokies

Under the leadership of Coach Chuck Hartman, the Virginia Tech baseball program has averaged 36 wins a season over the past 22 years and appeared in the NCAA Baseball Championships three of the last four seasons. Forty-seven Tech players have signed with professional teams during that span and fifty-eight different players have earned all-conference honors. Hartman has not only coached and won more games than any other coach in Tech history, he also stands second among active Division I baseball coaches in victories.



VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

2001 Media Guide



Catcher Jed English is one of the young players Virginia Tech will rely on as it enters its first season of play in the BIG EAST Conference.

Quick Facts

Location: Virginia Tech is located in Blacksburg (pop. 36,000) in scenic southwest Virginia. The campus lies on a plain between the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains, 2,100 feet above sea level.

History: Founded in 1872 as the land-grant university of the state

Enrollment: 25,000

President: Dr. Charles Steger

Athletic Director: Jim Weaver

Nickname: Hokies

Colors: Burnt Orange and Chicago Maroon

Conference: BIG EAST (1st season)

Head Baseball Coach: Chuck Hartman (UNC '57)

Record at Tech: 793-426-7 (22 years)

Career Record: 1,276-651-7 (41 years)

Assistant Coaches: Jay Phillips, Jon Hartness, Sandy Moore

Home Field: English Field

Dimensions: Lines 330'; power alleys 375'; center 400'

2000 Record: 34-25-2 (15-9-1 home; 14-11-1 away; 5-5 neutral)

2000 Atlantic 10 Record: 16-5 (conference champions)

On the Cover

The 2001 Virginia Tech baseball team enters its first season of play in the BIG EAST Conference with one of its best pitching staffs anchored by right-handers Jason Bush and Chip Runyon (bottom l-r) and left-handers Ian Ostlund, Joe Saunders and Pat Pinkman (back l-r). Offensively, the Hokies will be counting on seniors Addison Bowman (top left) and Kevin Bice (top right) to help lead the way. The cover photographs were taken by David Knachel.

Credits

The 2001 Virginia Tech Baseball Media Guide is a publication of the Tech Sports Information Office, with layout and design by Anne Panella. Special thanks for photographic assistance go to David Knachel of the Tech SID staff, Bob Veltri, Rick Griffiths and John McCormick of the University Photo Lab, Bill Setliff, David Schofield of Schofield Photographics, Gene Dalton, Woody Veasey and the photo staff of the *Collegiate Times*.

Printed by Southern Printing Company of Blacksburg, Va.

CONTENTS

The 2001 Season

Media Information	2
A New Era Begins	4-5
Season Preview	6-8
Depth Chart	8
Roster/Pronunciations	9

Last Season

Game Results	10
Batting/Pitching Statistics	11
Fielding Statistics	12

Coaches & Players

Head Coach Chuck Hartman ...	13-15
Assistant Coaches	16-17
Trainer/Support Staff	17
Player Profiles	18-33

2001 Opponents

Team Information	32-33
BIG EAST Conference	34
Schedule	back cover

History & Records

Tech Baseball History	35-37
All-Americans	38
Major-Leaguers	39
Conference Honors	40
Coaching Records	40
Year-by-Year W-L	41
The Hartman Years	42-46
Tech vs. All Opponents	47
Batting Records	48
Pitching Records	49
Fielding Records	50
Team Records	51
Top Five	52
Year-by-Year Leaders	53-55
Top Hitters	56
Toughest to Strike Out	56

The University

About Virginia Tech	57-59
University President	59
Athletic Director	59
Academics	60
Strength & Conditioning	61
Student Life	62
Blacksburg	63
English Field	64
Facilities	inside back cover

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

Media Information

Members of the media requesting information on Virginia Tech baseball are asked to contact Dave Smith in the Virginia Tech Sports Information Office at (540) 231-6726.

Baseball releases as well as up-to-date statistics will be available to the media throughout the season. Immediate access to this information is possible via the Virginia Tech athletic web site (www.hokiesportsinfo.com). The sports information office will fax or e-mail releases to a limited number of media outlets.

Interviews

All interviews with players and coaches should be arranged through the SID office with at least 24 hours advance notice, if possible. During the week, head coach Chuck Hartman is usually available between 9:30 a.m. and noon. Player interviews will be arranged around the players' academic and practice schedules.

Covering a Game

Media members wishing to cover Virginia Tech home baseball games from the English Field press box should contact Dave Smith in the SID office. There is no charge for admission to Virginia Tech home baseball games and a credential is not needed to enter English Field. Seating in the press box,

however, is assigned on a priority basis and should be requested at least one day prior to the game. Non-working individuals, such as spouses, dates, friends and fans, will not be permitted in the press box or on the field during the game. Seats in the working area of the press box are not available for major league scouts.

Rosters, statistics and press guides will be available to the media prior to the game and a final box will be compiled for distribution at the conclusion of the contest. Media will be allowed on the field after each game to conduct postgame interviews with players and coaches. Stories can be filed from the Sports Information Office where a fax machine also is available.

Photography

Accredited photographers or cameramen on assignment may shoot from the top of the dugouts or from inside the fence beyond the dugouts. When shooting from inside the fence no equipment should be placed on the field of play. Tripods are not allowed inside the fence. The roof of the press box can be made available for working photographers or cameramen upon request. The position of all photographers and cameramen is always subject to the discretion of the umpires.



Radio

The press box at English Field includes two broadcast booths. Visiting radio or TV should contact the Sports Information Office well in advance of the game for clearance and information on the availability of space and telephone lines.

Tech on the Web

Keep up to date on Virginia Tech baseball action via the internet at the official world wide web site of Hokie athletics:

www.hokiesportsinfo.com

Individual player and coaches profiles, updated notes and statistics and game summaries are all part of the

baseball section. You also can get up-to-date information on all 21 varsity sports that compete at Virginia Tech.

Tech Baseball Score Line

Information on Tech baseball games is available on a telephone score line each evening approximately one hour after the game. The line is also used to provide information on weather delays and cancellations. The information is available at (540) 232-3720.

Directions To English Field

The Virginia Tech campus is located in Blacksburg, Va., approximately 38 miles southwest of Roanoke, Va. To reach the campus from Interstate 81 take Exit 118B onto U.S. Route 460 West. Remain on 460 West to Virginia Tech. Take the Virginia Tech exit (Route 314 East, right turn only) off U.S. 460. Take the first left off 314 East onto Duck Pond Drive and English Field will be on the right.

NUMBERS TO NOTE

Director of Athletics	Jim Weaver	(540) 231-6796
Head Baseball Coach	Chuck Hartman	(540) 231-3671
Sports Information Office		(540) 231-6726
SID, Baseball Contact	Dave Smith	(h) (540) 951-8024
Fax machine		(540) 231-6984
Trainer	Jimmy Lawrence	(540) 231-5690
Baseball Press Box		(540) 231-4013
BIG EAST Conference (Switchboard)		(401) 272-9108



Dave Smith
Sports Information
Director

JUNE 9: SHIPMENT OF PRECIOUS METALS DELIVERED TO OMAHA.



Some people may not consider aluminum a precious metal. But if baseball is your life, well, nothing could be more precious.

It's for people like you that Louisville Slugger has unveiled the newest additions to the TPX line: the C555™ Platinum, the Omaha™ Gold and the Air Linea™

In this year's College World Series, TPX bats were the exclusive bats for five out of the eight teams that competed. Not a bad debut, huh? Wrap your hands around one, soon. Because when you put your muscle behind our metal, big things are bound to happen.



www.slugger.com

Hokies Begin New Era in BIG EAST

The 2001 season will mark a new era for the Virginia Tech baseball program as it begins its first year of competition in the BIG EAST Conference.

Tech accepted full membership in the BIG EAST in 1999 and began competition in the fall of 2000. The move fulfilled a long-time desire to bring all of the Hokies' sports, including football, into the same conference. Tech was a charter member of the BIG EAST Football Conference when it formed in 1991.

The Hokies ended a beneficial five-year affiliation with the Atlantic 10 Conference in May of 2000. During Tech's membership in the A-10, the baseball team advanced to the league championship game every season and won three conference titles.

Tech's new conference has enjoyed several milestones in its first 16 years of baseball action. The BIG EAST has been showcased as one of the top baseball leagues in the nation and a breeding ground for future professional talent. Following are a few of the highlights from the league's first 16 seasons of baseball competition:

1985

The first game between two BIG EAST teams was played on March 16, 1985 when Providence traveled to Villanova. The Wildcats won, 8-1, but the game did not count in the league standings. Only games between division opponents affected the standings for the first five years of the conference. The first BIG EAST contests took place two weeks later, the weekend of March 30. Dave Ford of UConn was named the first Player of the Year after leading the league in batting with a .522 average, a BIG EAST record that still stands. Seton Hall finished with a league-best 15-

3 mark, but it was St. John's that won the conference tournament. Tony Bonura hit his first home run of the season in the 11th inning of the final for a 7-6 SJU win. It was the only title game to go into extra innings.

1986

St. John's defended its BIG EAST Tournament Championship by defeating Providence in successive games for the title. With its back against the wall after falling to the Friars in game one, SJU exploded for 15-5 and 13-4 victories for the crown.

1987

After falling short of the NCAA Tournament in the first two BIG EAST seasons, Seton Hall made sure it didn't happen again by posting a 45-10 record. The Pirates stormed through a 16-2 regular season, winning their first BIG EAST Championship. SHU averaged 11.4 runs overall, tying Oklahoma

State for the national lead.

BIG EAST Player of the Year Martees Robinson enjoyed one of the greatest seasons in history, leading the nation in batting (.529) and hits (126), while posting 90 RBIs and 58 stolen bases. He shared *Collegiate Baseball's* national Player of the Year award with Oklahoma State's Robin Ventura. Teammate Craig Biggio was first in the country in runs per game (1.76), while the Pirates' Mo Vaughn smashed a league-record 13 homers in BIG EAST play. Charles Nagy of Connecticut was the BIG EAST Pitcher of the Year, the first of two straight awards for the Husky hurler. He remains the only freshman in league history to win the honor.

1988

Villanova captured its first division title with a league-best 16-2 record, but St. John's won its third tournament crown in four years with a 5-0 win over the 'Cats in the championship game.

St. John's went on

to beat defending and eventual national champion Stanford, 5-3, in NCAA Championship regional action.

1989

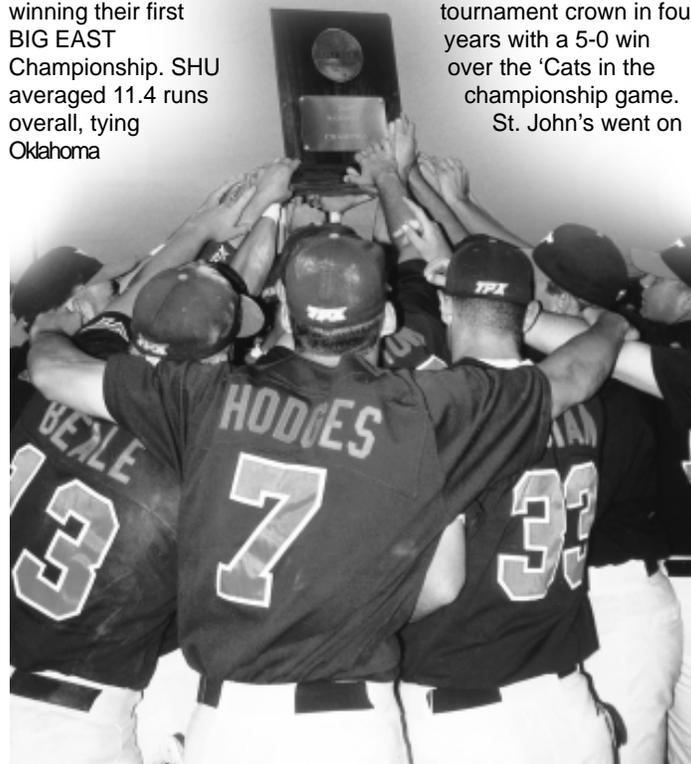
Providence and Seton Hall captured the divisions, but it was Villanova that earned the tourney crown. The Wildcats scored 29 runs in three BIG EAST Championship wins for their first title. VU represented the conference well in the NCAA Championship, finishing second in its region with wins over East Carolina, Georgia Tech and Central Florida. It was the final season for Seton Hall's Mo Vaughn, who remains the BIG EAST career leader in home runs (26) and RBIs (83) in league play.

1990

The BIG EAST switched to one eight-team conference after five years of divisional play. Every team would now play a three-game round robin schedule against all conference opponents. Seton Hall righty Jeff DiNuzzo made BIG EAST history on April 2, becoming the first pitcher to throw a no-hitter in league play in a 1-0 victory over UConn. He was one error away from a perfect game. The Pirates captured another regular season crown, but it was Connecticut that won the tournament.

1991

St. John's stormed through the season, setting a BIG EAST record with 18 league victories. The year also saw the longest game in BIG EAST regular-season history, as Providence and Seton Hall duelled for 16 innings with the Friars prevailing, 10-5. Villanova surprised the Redmen in the tournament, winning its last four games, including a 12-3 victory over SJU in the championship



Virginia Tech won three baseball championships during its five seasons in the Atlantic 10.

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

game. For the first time in BIG EAST history, the league sent two teams to the NCAA Tournament as St. John's earned an at-large bid.

1992

The Redmen defended their BIG EAST title by going 14-5 in league play. In one of the most exciting BIG EAST Championships ever, it was Providence that earned the tourney crown and automatic NCAA bid. Five of seven games were decided by three runs or less, including PC's 5-3 win in the title game.

1993

In one of the wildest regular seasons in BIG EAST history, five of the top six teams finished within two games with Championship seeds not being decided until the final day. In the postseason, St. John's pitching carried it to the title. For the second time in three seasons, the BIG EAST received two spots in the NCAA field as Connecticut earned an at-large bid. St. John's turned in a strong performance in the West Regional, winning three games before falling to top seed Arizona State in the final.

1994

Despite being picked to finish sixth by the league's head coaches in the preseason, Pittsburgh streaked to the regular season crown with a 16-5 record. Speed was the key, as Pittsburgh set a BIG EAST record with 88 stolen bases in 20 league games. For the second time in the '90's, Connecticut was the team to step up in the Championship, topping Seton Hall in the final. The Pirates had something to be proud of on draft day, as righty Matt Morris was the 12th selection overall by the St. Louis Cardinals.

1995

Another sixth-place prediction, Pittsburgh, beat top seed Providence twice and No. 2 seed Seton Hall once in the tourney to earn its first BIG EAST title. For the third time in the '90's, the BIG EAST sent two teams to the NCAAs when Providence earned an at-large selection.

1996

The '96 season brought a new look to BIG EAST baseball, as the league welcomed three new members — Notre Dame, Rutgers and West Virginia. In the newly-expanded six-team BIG EAST Championship, WVU won four games for the title. For the second straight year, the league sent two teams to the NCAA Championship when the Fighting Irish joined the Mountaineers in the postseason.

1997

After being picked to win its division, St. John's was edged out by a half game by West Virginia in the final standings. The Red Storm took out their frustration at the BIG EAST Championship, becoming the first team to go 4-0 en route to the title. The BIG EAST banner was also flying high on draft day, as two players were picked in the top 11 overall. Jason Grilli of Seton Hall was No. 4 overall by the San Francisco Giants, while West Virginia's Chris Enochs was tabbed 11th by the Oakland A's. The BIG EAST was the ONLY conference in the country with two players picked in the top 11.

1998

Rutgers stormed to a league-best 17-3 record. The excitement continued for RU in the BIG EAST Championship, as the Knights battled intra-

Notre Dame Preseason Favorite in BIG EAST; Hokies Picked to Finish Third in First Season

Notre Dame has been selected as the preseason favorite to capture the 2001 BIG EAST Baseball Championship in a vote of the league coaches. Fighting Irish sophomore outfielder Brian Stavisky was voted the preseason player of the year and sophomore right-hander Bob Brownlie of Rutgers was selected as the preseason pitcher of the year. Coaches were not permitted to vote for their own teams or players.

Newcomer Virginia Tech garnered one first-place vote and was picked third.

The 11 BIG EAST baseball teams will play in one division this season, facing a 26-game conference slate. The top four squads in the league will advance to the 2001 BIG EAST Championship at Commerce Bank Park in Bridgewater, N.J., on May 17-19. The tournament champ receives the league's automatic bid to the NCAA Championship.

Preseason Predictions	Pts.	2000 Record
1 Notre Dame (6)	96	46-18 (18-7)
2 Rutgers (4)	91	40-18 (18-5)
3 Virginia Tech (1)	77	34-25-2 (16-5 A-10)
4 Seton Hall	68	40-18 (18-7)
5 Boston College	55	35-20 (12-11)
Connecticut	55	32-17 (14-9)
7 St. John's	49	29-22 (8-15)
8 West Virginia	43	25-28 (10-12)
9 Pittsburgh	36	31-24 (11-13)
10 Villanova	25	24-26 (8-15)
11 Georgetown	10	13-43 (1-24)

state rival Seton Hall in a 17-inning marathon in the tourney's first game. Rutgers prevailed, 9-6. The Knights went on to capture the tournament crown before defeating nationally-ranked Auburn in the NCAAs.

1999

Arguably the most successful year in league history, as three teams — Providence, Notre Dame and Rutgers — earned NCAA bids. In addition, the Fighting Irish became the first team to host NCAA play, with three teams traveling to South Bend for an NCAA sub-regional. The Friars, however, were the story in conference action. Picked to finish seventh in the preseason, PC put together an 18-8 league record. PC then went 4-1 in the BIG EAST Championship, winning its second title in the final season

of baseball at the school. In addition, the Friars became the first team in conference history to win all the major postseason honors. Providence fell to eventual national runner-up Florida State in the NCAAs, but not before setting an overall BIG EAST record with 49 wins.

2000

For the second consecutive season three squads claimed NCAA bids — Notre Dame, Rutgers and Seton Hall. The Scarlet Knights also became the second BIG EAST team to host an NCAA sub-regional after claiming the conference's regular season and tournament titles. However, it was the Irish who experienced the most postseason success, winning two elimination games before falling to sub regional host Mississippi State.

Hokies Armed for 2001

After winning the Atlantic 10 Conference Baseball Championship three of its five years in the league, the Virginia Tech baseball team will face a new challenge in 2001 as it enters its first year of competition in the BIG EAST.

"We are excited about being a member of the BIG EAST Conference," says head coach Chuck Hartman, who is entering his 23rd season at Tech. "We realize that this will be a big challenge for us, but what better time to make this move than this year when we have an experienced team."

Tech lost just one everyday player from last year's team which finished 34-25-2 and received an NCAA bid for the fourth time in seven seasons. More importantly, the Hokies will enter the season with perhaps their best — and deepest — pitching staff in Hartman's tenure.

"This should definitely be our best pitching staff in quite awhile," Hartman says. "I believe we have more depth on this staff than we have ever had."

Tech's starting rotation will feature three former freshman All-Americans who have combined for a 45-16 record during their Tech careers. That group is comprised of junior right-hander Jason Bush, redshirt junior left-hander Pat Pinkman and sophomore southpaw Joe Saunders.

Bush hurled a seven-inning no-hitter at LaSalle last season on the way to a 9-5 record and 4.43 earned run average. He led the team in innings pitched (109) and strikeouts (70) and walked just 21 batters. Bush was the Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year in 1999 and was a first-team freshman All-American. He set a Tech record for pitching

victories by a freshman that season with 11.

Pinkman brings both experience and pitching savvy to the staff and figures to give the Hokies a big boost after sitting out the 2000 season. He was the A-10 Rookie of the Year and a freshman All-America pick in 1998 when he posted a 7-2 record, two saves, a 3.97 ERA and 82 strikeouts in 88.1 innings. In 1999, he went 9-5 with two saves, a 3.72 ERA and nine complete games.

Saunders was a freshman All-America and first-team All-Atlantic 10 pick last season when he turned in a 9-2 record and 3.92 earned run average. A fifth-round draft pick of the Philadelphia Phillies out of West Springfield High in Virginia, Saunders pitched 22 consecutive shutout innings during one stretch of the 2000 season. His 101 innings for the season were the most ever for a Tech freshman.

The starting rotation will be further bolstered by the addition of transfer Ian Ostlund and the return of right-hander Chip Runyon and lefty Seth Bandy. Ostlund, a senior left-hander, was a first-team All-Southern Conference pick last season after registering an 11-4 record, four saves and a 3.01 ERA at VMI. He has been named the top newcomer in the BIG EAST by *Baseball America*. Runyon was one of the Hokies' top performers in the fall after going 5-4 over nine starts and 17 total appearances last spring. Bandy, who moved from the bullpen to the starting rotation midway through the 2000 season, showed real promise while starting seven games and posting a 2-2 record.

Tech's bullpen will be anchored by veteran Anthony Miller. The senior right-hander

appeared in 30 games for the Hokies last season, compiling a 5-3 record and eight saves. He struck out 41 batters in 44.1 innings. Miller is expected to get competition from redshirt sophomore Mike Crisci for the closing role. Crisci, a transfer from Florida Southern, impressed Tech's coaches with his ability and demeanor during fall practice. Both players are likely to play important roles.

Returnee Rudy Rudolph and a promising group of newcomers are expected to handle the bulk of the middle relief duties.

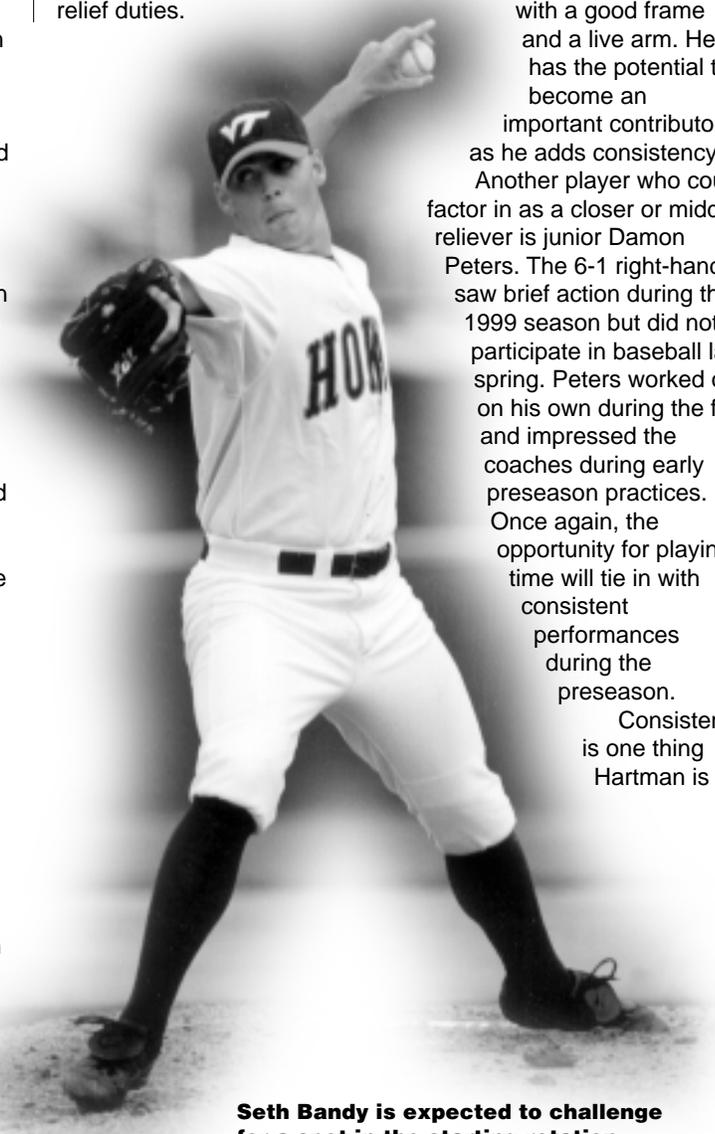
Rudolph pitched in 14 games last year and showed the ability to get ground-outs in tough situations. The senior right-hander will be joined in the bullpen by sophomore right-hander Matt Dalton and freshmen right-handers Jimmy Gulden, Drew Henigin and Josh Biber. All four showed potential during fall workouts, with Dalton, in particular, turning some heads.

"Matt was one of the biggest surprises of fall practice," Hartman says.

"He is a fine athlete with a good frame and a live arm. He has the potential to become an important contributor as he adds consistency."

Another player who could factor in as a closer or middle reliever is junior Damon Peters. The 6-1 right-hander saw brief action during the 1999 season but did not participate in baseball last spring. Peters worked out on his own during the fall and impressed the coaches during early preseason practices. Once again, the opportunity for playing time will tie in with consistent performances during the preseason.

Consistency is one thing Hartman is



Seth Bandy is expected to challenge for a spot in the starting rotation.

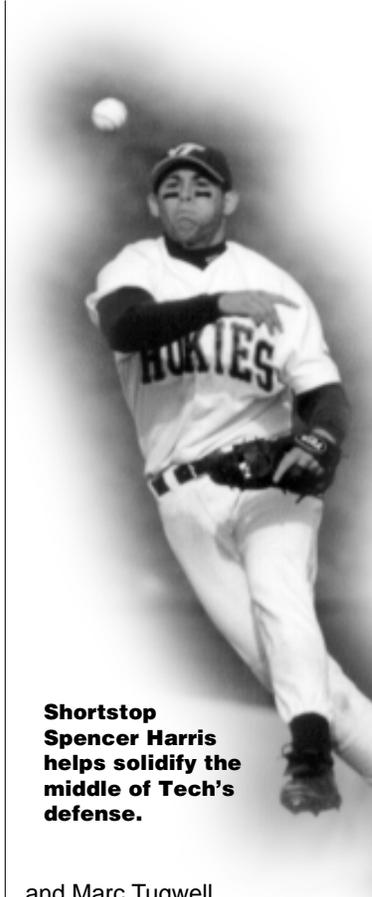
VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

expecting from his infield, where there is experience at every position. Gone is third baseman Chad Foutz, the only starter lost from last year's lineup. Returning to the position is Addison Bowman who began the 2000 season at third base then took over the left field job to make room for Foutz in the lineup.

Bowman has been a major force in the Hokies' success over the past three seasons, while starting 82 games at shortstop, 48 games at third base, 34 games in left field and three games as the designated hitter. The right-handed hitting senior carries a career .343 batting average and will be counted on for run production this spring. He batted .332 last season with a team-leading 78 hits. He also topped the squad in home runs (10), runs batted in (49) runs scored (49) and multiple-hit games (28).

The other corner position will be occupied by junior John West, who provided excellent defense around the first-base bag last season, but posted disappointing numbers at the plate. West hit just .235 with 15 runs batted in last spring after posting a .307 average and 51 RBIs as a freshman in 1999. The 6-3 right-handed hitter appeared more relaxed at the plate during the fall and posted good offensive power numbers. His return to form could prove to be a key factor for the Hokies in 2001. Surprisingly, depth at the position is expected to come from Pinkman, who took time out from pitching during the fall to show his skills at the plate and around the first base bag.

There shouldn't be any surprises when it comes to the middle of Tech's defense, which figures to be one of the team's strong suits. Sophomores Spencer Harris



Shortstop Spencer Harris helps solidify the middle of Tech's defense.

and Marc Tugwell return at shortstop and second base, respectively, after helping the Hokies to a school-record 66 double plays last season. There is quality depth behind the plate and a budding all-star — sophomore Brad Bauder — in center field. In addition, senior Christian Simmers returns to give added strength at second base after missing over half of the 2000 season with a shoulder injury.

"Baseball people have been saying for years that one of the big keys to being a good team is being strong up the middle," Hartman says. "I think this team has excellent potential defensively, especially up the middle. We still have a number of young players at those positions, but they all gained plenty of experience last season."

Harris and Tugwell both

made major contributions last season as freshmen. Harris started 55 games at shortstop and made good adjustments offensively and defensively as the season progressed. He batted .259 overall but carried a .324 average over the Hokies' last 23 games and a .362 average in Atlantic 10 games. Harris committed just five errors during his last 25 games, after totaling 16 in his first 32 outings. Tugwell took over the second base duties on a full-time basis when Simmers was injured and started 41 games there. He finished fourth on the team in batting (.283) and runs batted in (32) and fielded .954 at the position.

Simmers is expected to compete with Tugwell for playing time at second this spring, while junior walk-on Josh Powell is slated to help supply depth at shortstop.

Senior Kevin Bice and sophomore Jed English, who both saw starting time a year ago, return behind the plate, along with valuable redshirt junior Brian Copeland. The returning group will be joined by junior walk-on Derek Cimler who will vie for the bullpen catching duties.

"This is one of our strongest positions ... all of our catchers have pluses," Hartman says. "If you are going to have depth, catching and pitching are certainly good places to start."

Both Bice and English are expected to get their share of playing time, and both are being counted on to provide good offensive numbers and solid defense. Bice has the potential to provide some much-needed

power to the lineup. He was one of Tech's leading hitters during the fall, and the coaches are hoping he carries that over into the spring. English, meanwhile, will try to maintain the momentum of an outstanding freshman season. He hit .368 and drove in 45 runs on the way to first-team All-Atlantic 10 honors in 2000. Like Bice and English, Copeland is capable of handling the catching duties or contributing as a designated hitter. He also rates as one of the team's most successful pinch-hitters.

Bauder, who saw starting time at all three outfield positions last year as a freshman, is scheduled to open the 2001 season in center. He has a chance to become an outstanding player as he develops more patience and consistency. Bauder already has shown a steady glove and a productive bat. Last year, he led the team in multiple-RBI games (13), was second in batting (.327) and multiple-hit games (18) and ranked third in RBIs with 41.

Tech's other returning starter in the outfield, redshirt junior Chris Hutchison, may be the Hokies' most exciting offensive player when he is healthy. Last season, Hutchison tied for second on the team in extra base hits despite playing in only 34 of Tech's 61 games. His six home runs ranked second on the team, while his three triples tied for first. He also posted 10 doubles, 29 RBIs and hit .347. Hutchison will handle the starting duties in right field, where he has 74 starts over the past two seasons. He also will serve as Bauder's backup in center.

With starters returning at every other position, that leaves left field as the biggest question mark heading into

Continued on following page

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

2001 Outlook

Continued from page 7
 the spring. Sophomore Ryan Murphy is a solid defensive outfielder who could emerge as the leading candidate if he continues to show improvement at the plate during preseason workouts. Redshirt freshman Taylor Croy has promise but must make up ground after undergoing shoulder surgery during the summer. Shoulder surgery also has clouded the status of junior Chris Winterfeldt, the leader for the starting left field job following the 2000 season. Winterfeldt played in 39 games last year, batting .294.

"Ryan Murphy played great defense

during the fall and, right now, he and Taylor Croy are the leading candidates in left field," Hartman says. "We also may experiment with Christian Simmers or Brian Copeland at the position. We want to get a bat out there. We are looking for offense, as well as defense, out of the left field spot."

Hartman shouldn't have any problems finding a bat for the designated hitter duties. Bice, English and Copeland will be among the top right-handed hitting candidates, while Pinkman could be the top choice among left-handed hitters.

"I think this is going to be a very solid offensive team," Hartman says.

"You may not

see a big increase in our numbers from last year because we are likely to see better pitching day-in, day-out this year. But overall, I believe we will be better."

As for preparing his team for the transition into the BIG EAST, Hartman certainly should be equal to the challenge after leading the Hokies into the Metro Conference in 1979 and the Atlantic 10 in 1996.

"In order to be competitive in the BIG EAST, we have to be ready to play good baseball every week,"

Hartman says. "We are going to see a lot of high profile pitchers in this league and you cannot afford to play poorly if you want to finish high."

Hartman feels the Hokies can reach their goals if they play to their potential and stay focused on the team concept.

"If we approach this season as a team and we play as a team," Hartman says, "our players are going to have fun, our coaches are going to have fun and we will be fun to watch. We're taking this season as a real challenge — and we're excited about it."



Tech is hoping for a big season from center fielder Brad Bauder.

PRESEASON DEPTH CHART



2001 Virginia Tech Baseball Roster

No.	Name (vl)	Cl.	B/T	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	B'date	Hometown	High School
3	Spencer Harris*	So.	R/R	INF	6-1	190	11/23/80	Louisa, Ky.	Lawrence County
4	Jimmy Gulden	Fr.	R/R	P	6-2	185	3/24/82	Lewisburg, Pa.	Lewisburg Area
5	Christian Simmers***	Sr.	R/R	INF	5-10	190	10/1/78	Bridgewater, Va.	Turner Ashby
7	Marc Tugwell*	So.	R/R	INF	6-0	190	4/16/81	Springfield, Va.	West Springfield
8	Joe Saunders*	So.	L/L	P	6-3	190	6/16/81	Springfield, Va.	West Springfield
9	Josh Powell	Jr.	R/R	INF	5-10	175	12/14/80	Rockville, Md.	Magruder
10	Jason Bush**	Jr.	R/R	P	6-3	200	5/19/80	Richmond, Va.	Freeman
11	Drew Henigin	Fr.	R/R	P	6-2	187	8/3/81	Wexford, Pa.	North Allegheny
12	Jed English*	So.	R/R	C	5-10	205	1/26/81	Alexandria, Va.	West Potomac
13	Seth Bandy*	So.	R/L	P	6-0	185	5/21/81	Pembroke, Va.	Giles
14	Anthony Miller***	Sr.	R/R	P	5-11	180	8/4/78	Richmond, Va.	Monacan
15	Chip Runyon**	Jr.	R/R	P	6-2	195	9/27/80	Suffolk, Va.	Greenbrier Christian
16	Brian Copeland*	r-Jr.	R/R	C	5-10	190	4/21/79	Richmond, Va.	Mills Godwin
17	Addison Bowman***	Sr.	R/R	INF	6-1	205	8/31/79	Dayton, Va.	Turner Ashby
18	Brad Bauder*	So.	R/R	OF	6-0	195	9/9/81	Ashburn, Va.	Broad Run
19	Chris Winterfeldt*	Jr.	L/L	OF	6-1	180	6/29/80	Lynchburg, Va.	Jefferson Forest
20	Matt Dalton	r-So.	R/R	P	6-4	195	9/21/79	Monroeville, Pa.	Gateway
21	Pat Pinkman**	r-Jr.	L/L	P	6-0	185	9/24/79	Reston, Va.	South Lakes
22	Ryan Murphy*	So.	S/L	OF	5-11	180	6/25/80	Nashville, Tenn.	Father Ryan
23	Taylor Croy	r-Fr.	R/R	OF	5-11	195	5/5/81	Harrisonburg, Va.	Harrisonburg
24	Chris Hutchison**	r-Jr.	L/L	OF	6-1	180	2/12/79	Newport, Va.	Giles
25	John West**	Jr.	R/R	INF	6-3	210	3/9/80	Thurmont, Md.	Catoctin
26	Josh Biber	Fr.	R/R	P	6-4	210	12/11/81	Succasunna, N.J.	Roxbury
27	Damon Peters	r-Jr.	R/R	P	6-1	190	12/15/78	Bristol, Va.	Virginia High
28	Kevin Bice***	Sr.	R/R	C	6-1	200	11/7/78	Charlottesville, Va.	Albemarle
31	Mike Crisci	r-So.	R/R	P	5-10	180	3/4/80	Springfield, Va.	West Springfield
32	Derek Cimler	Jr.	R/R	C	6-0	186	8/30/80	East Meadow, N.Y.	East Meadow
33	Rudy Rudolph*	Sr.	R/R	P	5-10	185	4/2/79	Stephenson, Va.	James Wood
34	Ian Ostlund	Sr.	L/L	P	6-1	200	10/17/78	Singers Glen, Va.	Turner Ashby

vl- varsity letters; r- redshirt

Head Coach: 1 Chuck Hartman (UNC, '57)
Assistants: 6 Jay Phillips (Virginia Tech, '82)
 30 Jon Hartness (Virginia Tech, '87)
 29 Sandy Moore (Catawba College, '99)
Athletic Trainer: Jimmy Lawrence (Emory & Henry, '79)
Co-Captains: 17 Addison Bowman, 5 Christian Simmers

ROSTER BREAKDOWN

By State

Virginia 20
 Pennsylvania 3
 Maryland 2
 New Jersey, New York,
 Kentucky, Tennessee 1

By Class

Seniors 6
 Juniors 10
 Sophomores 9
 Freshmen 4

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Brad BAUDER BAWD-er
 Josh BIBER BYE-ber
 Kevin BICE rhymes with vice
 Derek CIMLER SIM-ler
 Mike CRISCI cree-SHE
 Jimmy GULDEN GHOUl-den
 Drew HENIGIN HEN-i-gen
 Chris HUTCHISON HUTCH-uh-son (not hutch-IN-son)
 IAN OSTLUND E-an AUST-lund

2000 Game-by-Game Results

Record: 34-25-2 Home: 15-9-1 Away: 14-11-1 Neutral: 5-5 Atlantic 10: 16-5

Date	Opponent	Score	r-h-e	r-h-e	Inns.	Overall	A-10	Pitcher of Record
+ Feb 18, 2000	vs St. John's	5-11 L	5-6-3	11-12-1	9	0-1-0	0-0-0	Runyon (L 0-1)
+ Feb 19, 2000	vs Tennessee	W 5-3	5-7-3	3-7-2	9	1-1-0	0-0-0	Bush (W 1-0)
+ Feb 20, 2000	vs West Virginia	W 12-2	12-14-0	2-10-6	9	2-1-0	0-0-0	Beale (W 1-0)
Feb 25, 2000	at High Point	W 8-1	8-7-0	1-6-3	9	3-1-0	0-0-0	Saunders (W 1-0)
Feb 26, 2000	at Wake Forest	7-11 L	7-8-0	11-13-1	9	3-2-0	0-0-0	Bush (L 1-1)
Feb 27, 2000	at Wake Forest	0-13 L	0-6-6	13-13-1	9	3-3-0	0-0-0	Beale (L 1-1)
Mar 01, 2000	WEST VIRGINIA	W 5-3	5-7-2	3-12-1	9	4-3-0	0-0-0	Saunders (W 2-0)
Mar 02, 2000	WEST VIRGINIA	W 6-5	6-14-2	5-16-1	9	5-3-0	0-0-0	Runyon (W 1-1)
Mar 04, 2000	OHIO UNIVERSITY	W 12-1	12-14-1	1-8-1	9	6-3-0	0-0-0	Beale (W 2-1)
Mar 05, 2000	OHIO UNIVERSITY	15-19 L	15-17-1	19-23-3	9	6-4-0	0-0-0	Runyon (L 1-2)
Mar 07, 2000	at Campbell	W 6-4	6-11-0	4-9-0	9	7-4-0	0-0-0	Bush (W 2-1)
Mar 08, 2000	HIGH POINT	11-11 T	11-11-0	11-13-0	9	7-4-1	0-0-0	None
Mar 09, 2000	RADFORD	11-13 L	11-13-4	13-16-0	8	7-5-1	0-0-0	Miller (L 0-1)
Mar 11, 2000	at UNC Wilmington	W 4-2	4-10-1	2-5-2	9	8-5-1	0-0-0	Saunders (W 3-0)
Mar 12, 2000	at UNC Wilmington	1-7 L	1-9-3	7-12-1	9	8-6-1	0-0-0	Bush (L 2-2)
Mar 14, 2000	at Old Dominion	2-3 L	2-8-4	3-9-0	9	8-7-1	0-0-0	Beale (L 2-2)
Mar 15, 2000	at Old Dominion	3-15 L	3-7-6	15-13-1	9	8-8-1	0-0-0	Rudolph (L 0-1)
Mar 16, 2000	at George Mason	6-6 T	6-13-1	6-11-0	9	8-8-2	0-0-0	None
Mar 18, 2000	KENT	3-8 L	3-10-0	8-15-0	9	8-9-2	0-0-0	Bush (L 2-3)
Mar 18, 2000	KENT	W 8-2	8-14-1	2-6-2	9	9-9-2	0-0-0	Beale (W 3-2)
Mar 19, 2000	KENT	W 4-3	4-7-1	3-6-1	9	10-9-2	0-0-0	Runyon (W 2-2)
Mar 21, 2000	at Radford	W 3-2	3-9-2	2-7-4	9	11-9-2	0-0-0	Saunders (W 4-0)
Mar 22, 2000	JAMES MADISON	1-7 L	1-9-3	7-11-0	9	11-10-2	0-0-0	Beale (L 3-3)
* Mar 25, 2000	at George Washington	W 5-2	5-4-0	2-6-1	7	12-10-2	1-0-0	Bush (W 3-3)
* Mar 25, 2000	at George Washington	1-7 L	1-5-0	7-9-3	7	12-11-2	1-1-0	Saunders (L 4-1)
* Mar 26, 2000	at George Washington	W 7-6	7-9-1	6-10-3	9	13-11-2	2-1-0	Runyon (W 3-2)
Mar 28, 2000	LIBERTY	8-11 L	8-9-2	11-15-2	9	13-12-2	2-1-0	Davis (L 0-1)
Mar 29, 2000	at Virginia	W 7-3	7-9-2	3-9-2	9	14-12-2	2-1-0	Bush (W 4-3)
Mar 30, 2000	RADFORD	W 5-4	5-9-1	4-10-2	9	15-12-2	2-1-0	Miller (W 1-1)
* Apr 01, 2000	RHODE ISLAND	W 19-2	19-20-1	2-11-5	9	16-12-2	3-1-0	Saunders (W 5-1)
* Apr 01, 2000	RHODE ISLAND	W 7-2	7-13-2	2-7-2	7	17-12-2	4-1-0	Runyon (W 4-2)
* Apr 02, 2000	RHODE ISLAND	W 12-0	12-10-0	0-5-3	7	18-12-2	5-1-0	Bush (W 5-3)
Apr 05, 2000	at Richmond	W 8-7	8-11-2	7-9-0	9	19-12-2	5-1-0	Saunders (W 6-1)
* Apr 08, 2000	at Massachusetts	W 7-6	7-9-1	6-8-1	7	20-12-2	6-1-0	Bush (W 6-3)
* Apr 08, 2000	at Massachusetts	11-15 L	11-12-5	15-13-3	7	20-13-2	6-2-0	Runyon (L 4-3)
* Apr 10, 2000	at Massachusetts	W 13-0	13-15-3	0-3-4	9	21-13-2	7-2-0	Saunders (W 7-1)
Apr 11, 2000	VA. COMMONWEALTH	0-5 L	0-1-2	5-10-0	9	21-14-2	7-2-0	Bandy (L 0-1)
Apr 12, 2000	WAKE FOREST	3-10 L	3-5-1	10-15-0	9	21-15-2	7-2-0	Runyon (L 4-4)
* Apr 16, 2000	XAVIER	W 9-3	9-10-0	3-6-1	7	22-15-2	8-2-0	Bush (W 7-3)
* Apr 16, 2000	XAVIER	W 5-0	5-9-0	0-3-1	7	23-15-2	9-2-0	Saunders (W 8-1)
* Apr 17, 2000	XAVIER	W 6-1	6-9-1	1-2-4	6	24-15-2	10-2-0	Bandy (W 1-1)
Apr 19, 2000	VIRGINIA	W 7-6	7-10-0	6-17-1	(10)	25-15-2	10-2-0	Miller (W 2-1)
Apr 20, 2000	at James Madison	10-11 L	10-17-3	11-14-2	9	25-16-2	10-2-0	Rudolph (L 0-2)
* Apr 22, 2000	at Dayton	1-6 L	1-6-0	6-11-2	7	25-17-2	10-3-0	Bush (L 7-4)
* Apr 22, 2000	at Dayton	W 6-2	6-11-2	2-9-1	7	26-17-2	11-3-0	Saunders (W 9-1)
* Apr 23, 2000	at Dayton	2-3 L	2-9-1	3-7-1	9	26-18-2	11-4-0	Bandy (L 1-2)
^ Apr 27, 2000	vs Radford	6-7 L	6-8-1	7-10-3	9	26-19-2	11-4-0	Miller (L 2-2)
* Apr 29, 2000	DUQUESNE	W 5-4	5-7-0	4-6-1	7	27-19-2	12-4-0	Miller (W 3-2)
* Apr 29, 2000	DUQUESNE	1-8 L	1-5-1	8-9-2	7	27-20-2	12-5-0	Saunders (L 9-2)
* Apr 30, 2000	DUQUESNE	W 7-6	7-10-2	6-13-3	9	28-20-2	13-5-0	Runyon (W 5-4)
† May 02, 2000	vs Virginia	4-5 L	4-10-0	5-13-2	9	28-21-2	13-5-0	Davis (L 0-2)
May 03, 2000	at Liberty	8-9 L	8-12-0	9-14-6	9	28-22-2	13-5-0	Bush (L 7-5)
May 10, 2000	CAMPBELL	9-19 L	9-9-3	19-27-1	9	28-23-2	13-5-0	Rudolph (L 0-3)
* May 13, 2000	at La Salle	W 8-0	8-8-0	0-0-1	7	29-23-2	14-5-0	Bush (W 8-5)
* May 13, 2000	at La Salle	W 10-7	10-9-1	7-11-4	7	30-23-2	15-5-0	Miller (W 4-2)
* May 14, 2000	at La Salle	W 11-8	11-12-1	8-12-1	9	31-23-2	16-5-0	Rudolph (W 1-3)
# May 18, 2000	vs Massachusetts	W 4-3	4-9-0	3-8-3	9	32-23-2	16-5-0	Bush (W 9-5)
# May 19, 2000	vs George Washington	W 8-1	8-8-0	1-8-4	9	33-23-2	16-5-0	Bandy (W 2-2)
# May 20, 2000	vs Massachusetts	W 9-6	9-11-3	6-10-1	9	34-23-2	16-5-0	Miller (W 5-2)
‡ May 26, 2000	vs Southern Cal	3-8 L	3-8-2	8-15-0	9	34-24-2	16-5-0	Bush (L 9-6)
‡ May 27, 2000	vs Cal State Fullerton	6-8 L	6-7-2	8-15-2	9	34-25-2	16-5-0	Miller (L 5-3)

*Conference game +Charleston, S.C. ^Pulaski, Va. †Salem, Va. #A-10 Tournament game ‡NCAA Regional at Fullerton, Calif.

2000 Statistics

Batting

Player	AVG	GP	GS	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TB	SLG%	BB	HBP	SO	GDP	OB%	SF	SH	SB	SBA
Addison Bowman	.332	61	60	235	49	78	14	1	10	49	124	.528	20	6	35	7	.388	7	0	10	13
Brad Bauder	.327	57	55	202	46	66	6	3	5	41	93	.460	13	13	41	3	.398	3	4	7	13
Chad Foutz	.318	60	48	192	47	61	10	0	3	25	80	.417	30	7	19	5	.426	1	4	4	5
Marc Tugwell	.283	51	47	159	23	45	13	0	3	32	67	.421	14	9	26	3	.368	3	6	0	0
Spencer Harris	.259	57	55	166	33	43	4	3	2	24	59	.355	21	1	28	2	.346	0	4	9	14
Kevin Bice	.259	52	48	166	25	43	7	1	4	26	64	.386	24	4	47	2	.359	4	0	1	2
John West	.235	56	45	166	30	39	11	0	3	15	59	.355	15	2	42	7	.304	1	0	6	7
Stanton Jacobs	.500	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	.500	0	0	1	0	.500	0	0	0	0
Jason Beale	.400	5	2	10	4	4	1	0	2	6	11	1.100	2	0	0	0	.462	1	0	0	0
Jed English	.368	47	42	152	30	56	14	0	5	45	85	.559	19	3	12	2	.436	5	0	3	5
Chris Hutchison	.347	34	33	124	20	43	10	3	6	29	77	.621	11	2	28	1	.403	2	0	2	4
Chris Winterfeldt	.294	39	27	102	17	30	6	1	2	18	44	.431	15	1	20	1	.390	0	2	4	5
Nick Perlozzo	.256	31	22	86	14	22	6	0	4	13	40	.465	10	0	17	3	.333	0	1	5	6
Gray Hodges	.238	41	24	84	27	20	4	0	0	8	24	.286	7	3	24	3	.319	0	2	13	13
Brian Copeland	.231	21	4	26	4	6	0	0	1	6	9	.346	4	0	3	1	.323	1	0	0	0
Christian Simmers	.224	27	20	76	16	17	3	0	0	3	20	.263	13	2	19	1	.348	1	2	5	5
Larry Bowles	.200	2	2	5	1	1	0	0	1	2	4	.800	0	0	2	0	.200	0	0	0	0
Ryan Murphy	.190	29	15	58	9	11	1	0	0	5	12	.207	6	1	12	1	.273	1	1	0	1
Jason Williams	.000	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	1	0	.000	0	0	0	0
Jeff Day	.000	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.500	0	0	0	0
Totals	.291	61	61	2014	396	586	110	12	51	347	873	.433	225	54	377	42	.372	30	26	69	93
Opponents	.311	61	61	2033	363	633	132	16	51	331	950	.467	206	27	330	47	.378	26	25	78	116

LOB - Team (445), Opp (441). **DPs turned** - Team (66), Opp (54). **CI** - Team (1), Bice 1. **IBB** - Team (5), Bowman 1, Harris 1, Foutz 1, Hodges 1, English 1, Opp (6). **Picked off** - Bauder 3, Bice 2, Perlozzo 2, Bowman 2, Simmers 1, Hutchison 1, Harris 1, Tugwell 1, Hodges 1, West 1.

Pitching

Player	ERA	W	L	APP	GS	CG	SHO	CBO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR	AB	B/Avg	WP	HBP	BK
Gray Hodges	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	1	2	0	8	.125	1	0	0
Ryan Murphy	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	.500	0	0	0
Larry Bowles	3.60	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	3	6	1	19	.211	0	0	0
Joe Saunders	3.92	9	2	17	15	4	2	0	0	101.0	110	48	44	53	66	4	385	.286	10	3	0
Jason Beale	4.26	3	3	7	7	1	0	0	0	50.2	60	27	24	9	25	3	204	.294	2	3	0
Seth Bandy	4.70	2	2	14	7	1	0	0	0	51.2	52	29	27	33	23	3	194	.268	8	1	0
Jason Bush	4.79	9	6	17	16	6	2	0	0	109.0	123	62	58	21	70	12	425	.289	2	5	0
Rudy Rudolph	5.22	1	3	14	1	0	0	0	0	29.1	38	24	17	17	22	3	120	.317	9	1	1
Anthony Miller	5.68	5	3	30	0	0	0	0	8	44.1	55	33	28	25	41	4	171	.322	8	1	0
Ben Curtis	7.47	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	1	15.2	22	15	13	6	4	3	66	.333	2	2	0
Chip Runyon	8.65	5	4	17	9	2	0	0	0	67.2	121	86	65	21	56	10	316	.383	6	7	0
Josh Davis	9.75	0	2	10	4	0	0	0	0	24.0	38	31	26	16	14	6	105	.362	5	4	0
Matt Thorne	14.73	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	8	6	6	1	1	2	18	.444	1	0	0
Totals	5.49	34	25	61	61	14	4	0	9	504.2	633	363	308	206	330	51	2033	.311	54	27	1
Opponents	5.46	25	34	61	61	11	2	1	5	502.2	586	396	305	225	377	51	2014	.291	53	54	8

PB - Team (7), Bice 5, English 2, Opp (10). **Pickoffs** - Team (17), Saunders 9, Beale 5, Bush 1, Bandy 1, Rudolph 1, Opp (10). **SBA/ATT** - Bice (52-63), English (26-40), Saunders (15-24), Bush (16-23), Runyon (12-17), Beale (5-14), Rudolph (8-9), Curtis (8-8), Bandy (5-8), Davis (5-7), Miller (4-6).

2000 Statistics

Fielding

(All games sorted by fielding percentage)

Player	C	PO	A	E	FLD%	DPs	SB	CSB	SBA%	PB	CI
Chris Winterfeldt	35	35	0	0	1.000	0	0	0	-	0	0
Brian Copeland	9	9	0	0	1.000	0	0	0	-	0	0
Anthony Miller	7	4	3	0	1.000	0	4	2	.667	0	0
Matt Thorne	1	0	1	0	1.000	0	0	0	-	0	0
Larry Bowles	1	1	0	0	1.000	0	0	0	-	0	0
John West	407	362	42	3	.993	41	0	0	-	0	0
Nick Perlozzo	135	119	15	1	.993	16	0	0	-	0	0
Gray Hodges	78	74	3	1	.987	0	0	0	-	0	0
Jed English	146	115	29	2	.986	6	26	14	.650	2	0
Kevin Bice	238	196	38	4	.983	1	52	11	.825	5	1
Brad Bauder	139	128	8	3	.978	2	0	0	-	0	0
Christian Simmers	110	54	53	3	.973	17	0	0	-	0	0
Joe Saunders	31	3	27	1	.968	2	15	9	.625	0	0
Jason Bush	25	11	13	1	.960	2	16	7	.696	0	0
Chris Hutchison	89	84	1	4	.955	0	0	0	-	0	0
Marc Tugwell	223	84	127	12	.946	38	0	0	-	0	0
Ryan Murphy	33	31	0	2	.939	0	0	0	-	0	0
Jason Beale	26	9	15	2	.923	1	5	9	.357	0	0
Spencer Harris	257	86	150	21	.918	36	0	0	-	0	0
Chad Foutz	121	33	78	10	.917	9	0	0	-	0	0
Josh Davis	10	6	3	1	.900	0	5	2	.714	0	0
Addison Bowman	117	62	43	12	.897	4	0	0	-	0	0
Chip Runyon	15	5	8	2	.867	1	12	5	.706	0	0
Rudy Rudolph	7	1	5	1	.857	0	8	1	.889	0	0
Seth Bandy	11	2	6	3	.727	0	5	3	.625	0	0
Ben Curtis	2	0	1	1	.500	0	8	0	1.000	0	0
Jeff Day	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	-	0	0
Stanton Jacobs	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	-	0	0
Jason Williams	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	-	0	0
Totals	2273	1514	669	90	.960	66	78	38	.672	7	1
Opponents	2220	1508	603	109	.951	54	69	24	.742	10	0

Miscellaneous

MULTIPLE-HIT GAMES

	2	3	4	5+	Tot
Addison Bowman	21	6	1	-	28
Brad Bauder	11	7	-	-	18
Jed English	13	3	-	-	16
Chad Foutz	9	5	1	-	15
Chris Hutchison	10	3	-	-	13
Kevin Bice	10	2	-	-	12
Marc Tugwell	8	3	1	-	12
Spencer Harris	7	2	1	-	10
John West	6	3	-	-	9
Gray Hodges	7	-	-	-	7
Chris Winterfeldt	5	1	-	-	6
Christian Simmers	5	-	-	-	5
Nick Perlozzo	2	-	-	-	2
Ryan Murphy	1	-	-	-	1
Jason Beale	-	1	-	-	1
TEAM	115	36	4	0	155

MULTIPLE-RBI GAMES

	2	3	4	5+	Tot
Brad Bauder	11	2	-	-	13
Addison Bowman	5	4	2	-	11
Jed English	6	2	2	1	11
Marc Tugwell	7	3	1	-	11
Chris Hutchison	4	2	-	1	7
Chad Foutz	4	2	-	-	6
Kevin Bice	5	1	-	-	6
Chris Winterfeldt	3	2	-	-	5
Spencer Harris	2	2	1	-	5
John West	3	-	-	-	3
Nick Perlozzo	1	-	1	-	2
Jason Beale	1	1	-	-	2
Gray Hodges	1	-	-	-	1
Larry Bowles	1	-	-	-	1
TEAM	54	21	7	2	84

Head Coach

Chuck Hartman

Coach Chuck Hartman approaches the 2001 baseball season poised for a new challenge. This spring, the veteran coach will lead the Virginia Tech baseball program into the BIG EAST Conference after five highly-successful years in the Atlantic 10. And he will do so as one of the nation's winningest collegiate coaches.

With 1,276 career wins, Hartman is ranked second among active Division I baseball coaches in victories. The Tech skipper enters his 23rd year at Tech and his 42nd year overall averaging an amazing 31 wins a season.

The word amazing has been synonymous with Hartman throughout his career. During his 22 seasons in Blacksburg, Hartman not only has coached and won more games than any other Tech baseball coach, he's also coached and won more games than any other Tech coach period. His current record at the Hokie helm is 793 wins, 426 losses and seven ties.

Hartman and the Hokies have enjoyed some of their greatest success in recent years. Each of the past two seasons, Tech won the Atlantic 10 Tournament and earned a berth in an NCAA Regional. During the 1997 season, Hartman's Tech baseball squad won the Atlantic 10 Championship and upset 10th-ranked Southern California in the opening game of the NCAA South II Regional. In 1996, Hartman was inducted into the Salem-Roanoke Baseball Hall of Fame and his Hokies won the A-10 West Division title. After directing the Hokies to a share of the 1995 Metro Conference regular-season championship, Hartman was voted the league's coach of the year. And in 1994, Hartman guided the Hokies to a Metro Tournament title and an NCAA bid.

Perhaps the veteran coach's crowning achievement came in 1992 when he became just the ninth baseball coach in Division I history to win 1,000 games. The milestone victory came when Tech defeated Liberty University, 11-4, on April 27, and was sweetened by the fact it occurred during the Hokies' 100th year of baseball.

Now, nearly 300 wins later, Hartman stands fourth all-time in wins by a Division I coach with a 1,276-651-7 overall record. His many contributions to baseball have been widely recognized. He is a member of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Hall of Fame and has been presented a prestigious Lifetime Achievement in Baseball Award by the Home Plate Club of the Washington (D.C.) metropolitan area.

Indeed, baseball has been good to Chuck Hartman, but Hartman has been even better for baseball. His success has been

built on more than wins. It has been built on his extensive knowledge of the game and his aggressive coaching style. It's been built on a personable, open-door approach as a "players' coach."

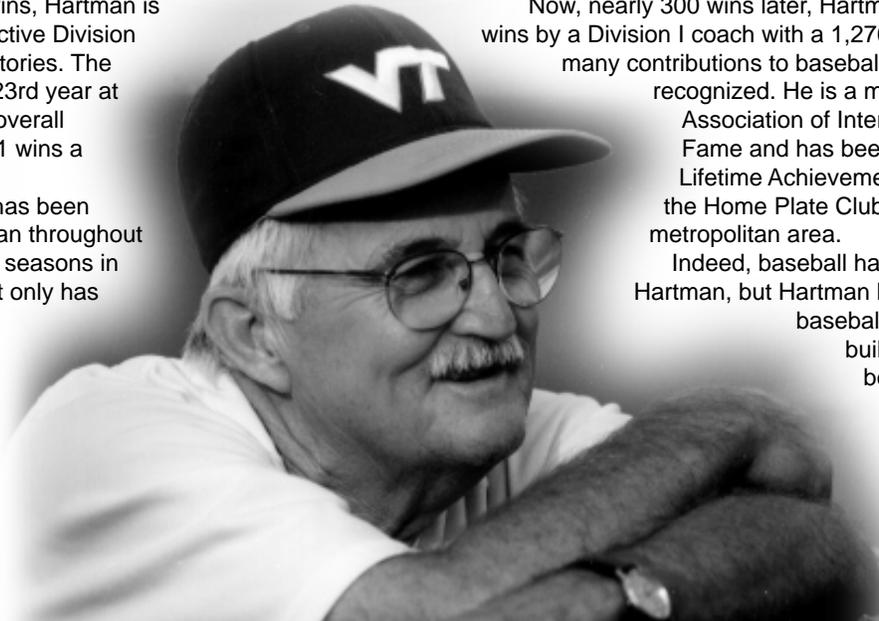
It's been built on the respect and admiration he's earned as one of college baseball's top goodwill ambassadors.

In 1984, Hartman was named to the coaching staff of the United States All-Star team which competed in the World Amateur Championships in Cuba. During the summer of 1985,

he was in charge of the offense for the USA baseball team that toured Korea, Japan, the United States and played in the Intercontinental Cup in Canada.

During his tenure at Virginia Tech, Hartman has had five players compete for the United States in international competition and 10 players earn All-America honors. In the fall of 1991, Tech pitcher Brad Clontz competed in the inaugural USA Baseball

Continued on following page



TOP DIVISION I BASEBALL COACHES BY VICTORIES

(Rankings prior to start of 2001 season)

Active

Augie Garrido, Texas	1,287
Chuck Hartman, Virginia Tech	1,276
Gene Stephenson, Wichita State	1,268
Larry Hays, Texas Tech	1,235
Bob Bennett, Fresno State	1,227
Larry Cochell, Oklahoma	1,186
Jim Deitz, San Diego State	1,153
Mike Martin, Florida State	1,132
Norm DeBriyn, Arkansas	1,099
Richard Jones, Illinois	1,099

All-Time

Cliff Gustafson, Texas	1,427
Rod Dedeaux, Southern Cal	1,332
Augie Garrido, Texas	1,287
Chuck Hartman, Virginia Tech	1,276
Gene Stephenson	1,268
Ron Fraser, Miami	1,271
Jack Stallings, Georgia Southern	1,258
Larry Hays, Texas Tech	1,235
Bob Bennett, Fresno State	1,227
Al Ogletree, Texas-Pan American	1,217

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

Continued from page 13

Trials for Olympic candidates. Over Tech's 17-year association with the Metro Conference, 46 different Tech players earned All-Metro Conference honors under Hartman. In 1996, the Hokies' first season in the Atlantic 10 Conference, Tech outfielder Kevin Barker was the league's player of the year. Following the 1998 season, outfielder Matt Griswold earned the same honor and freshman pitcher Pat Pinkman was the league's rookie of the year. In 1999, Tech freshman pitcher Jason Bush was the A-10

rookie of the year. Tech players were named the MVP of the Atlantic 10 Championships each of the past two seasons.

During his coaching career, Hartman has had three players drafted in the first round (none of whom were drafted out of high school) and a total of 71 players sign with the pros, including 47 at Tech. One of his Tech players, pitcher Brad DuVall, was a first-round pick in 1987 and '88.

As a player, Hartman made his mark at the University of North Carolina

through determination and hard work. He graduated from UNC in 1957 with a B.A. in physical education and earned a master's degree in education from Carolina a year later.

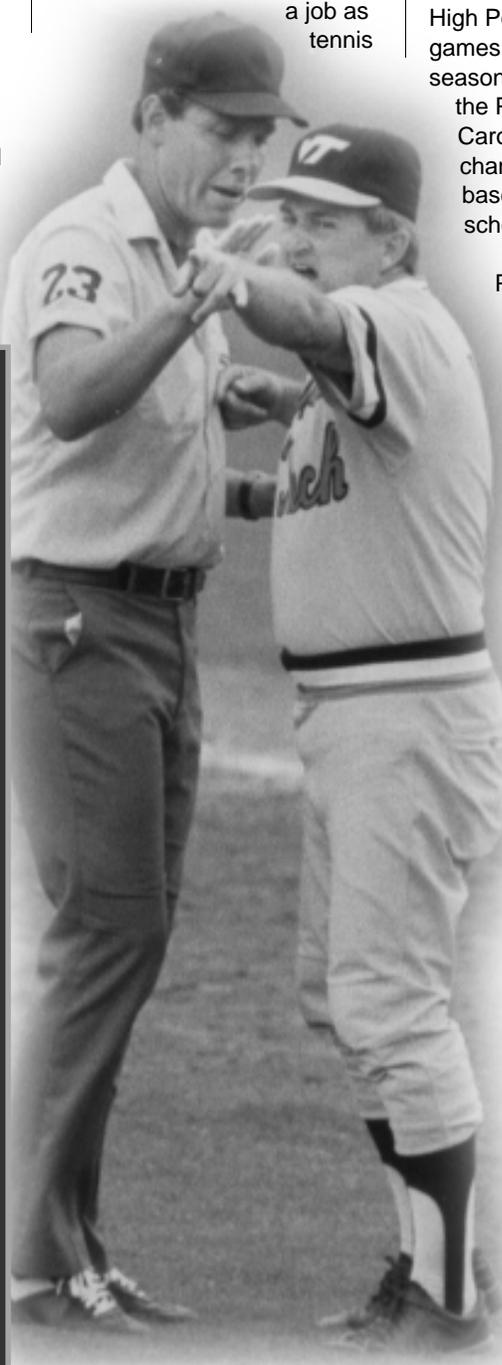
In 1958, Hartman landed a job as tennis

coach and assistant basketball coach at High Point College. He also helped out in baseball, where, in the middle of the 1959 season, the head coach resigned.

When Hartman assumed the head coaching duties, High Point had won just eight games in the previous three seasons. By his sixth year, the Panthers won the Carolinas Conference championship, the first baseball title ever for the school.

Before he left High Point to move to Tech in 1979, Hartman directed his teams to 10 conference titles, five district championships and twice led a team to the NAIA National Tournament. His High Point clubs posted nine consecutive seasons of 30 wins or more, and six of his players earned All-America recognition.

Hartman was named the Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year five times, District 26 Coach of the Year six times and the NAIA Area VII Coach of the Year in 1976. He was named to the Gaston (N.C.) County Hall of Fame in 1979, and ten years later, he was inducted into the NAIA Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame for his achievements at High Point.



Hartman makes sure he gets his point across on game day.

HARTMAN'S PRO SIGNEES

High Point College

- 1962 Bob Boles (Giants)
- 1964 Joe Keith (Pirates)
- 1965 Joe Forte (Reds)
- 1967 Forrest Dover (Mets)
- 1968 Ray Blossie (Tigers)
- 1969 Don Hickey (Orioles)
- 1970 John Euler (Orioles)
Nick Periozzo (Padres)
- 1971 Fred Grice (Senators)
David Mitcham (Giants)
- 1972 Ron Slingerman (White Sox)
Bob Hickey (Indians)
Bill Hegland (Astros)
- 1973 Bill Updegraff (Athletics)
Dean Boger (Athletics)
Joe Turnbull (Pirates)
- 1974 Bob Worthington (Rangers)
Burke Suter (Red Sox)
- 1975 Otis Foster (Red Sox)
Al Brumfield (Padres)
- 1976 Dan England (Cubs)
- 1977 Billy Sorrell (Yankees)
- 1978 Kevin Keene (Yankees)
Jim Mugele (Reds)

Virginia Tech

- 1979 Dave Grier (Brewers)
Harold Williams (Braves)
- 1980 Mike Rhodes (Cardinals)
- 1982 Franklin Stubbs (Dodgers)
Brian Rupe (Twins)
Jay Phillips (Royals)
- 1982 Ray Perkins (Astros)
Jimmy Foit (Rangers)
Jim Stewart (Twins)
- 1982 Mark Krynitsky (Brewers)

Virginia Tech

- 1983 Rick Knapp (Rangers)
John Patton (Rangers)
Wayne King (Rangers)
- 1985 Bean Stringfellow (Braves)
Billy Plante (Red Sox)
- 1986 George Canale (Brewers)
Tim Buheller (Red Sox)
David Potts (Astros)
- 1988 Brad DuVall (Cardinals)
Trey McCoy (Rangers)
Greg Ferguson (Athletics)
Randy Berlin (Cardinals)
- 1989 Mike Conte (Athletics)
Casey Waller (Phillies)
- 1990 Mike Williams (Phillies)
Greg Margheim (Reds)
Len Wentz (Reds)
- 1991 Clint Creed (Expos)
Joe McIntyre (Phillies)
- 1992 Brad Clontz (Braves)
Josh Haggas (Mets)
Les Jennette
(Salt Lake/Independent)
- 1993 Dee Dalton (Cardinals)
J.R. Hawkins (Dodgers)
- 1994 Denny Hedsbeth (Dodgers)
- 1995 Bo Durkac (Diamondbacks)
- 1996 Kevin Barker (Brewers)
Brian Fitzgerald (Mariners)
Charlie Gillian (Twins)
- 1997 Denny Wagner (Athletics)
Kevin Kurilla (Phillies)
Kris Turberville (Reds)
- 1998 Jon Hand (Cardinals)
- 1999 Austin Rappé (White Sox)
Barry Gauch (White Sox)
Matt Griswold (Orioles)
- 2000 Larry Bowles (Angels)

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL



Chuck Hartman has given out 1,541 home run handshakes during his 22 seasons at Virginia Tech.

In his first four seasons at Tech, Hartman directed the Hokies to three state championships before the competition was discontinued. His 1981 squad won a school-record 48 games, only to be outdone by his 1982 and 1985 teams, which each registered 50 victories. In 1986, he was voted the Division I Baseball Coach of the Year in Virginia by the state college sports information directors, an honor he garnered again in 1992, 1993 and 1997. In 1989 and again in 1995, Hartman was named the Metro Conference Baseball Coach of the Year.

Three of Hartman's Tech teams have finished seasons ranked in the national polls. The 1981 team was ranked 20th by *Baseball America* and 29th by *Collegiate Baseball*. The Hokies' 1982 team finished ninth in the *Baseball America* poll, while the 1985 squad was rated 24th by the same publication. Hartman's Tech teams have won 30 or

more games in 19 of his 22 seasons at the school and 40 or more games on six occasions. Thirteen of Tech's last 20 teams have hit .300 or better.

Tech has finished second nationally in home runs on three occasions during Hartman's tenure — 1982, 1986 and 1988. The Hokies have finished among the top 12 teams in homers eight times under Hartman and have finished nationally ranked in scoring six times and slugging percentage four times. Hartman's 1981 Tech team ranked fourth nationally in batting and third in both home runs and scoring. In 1995, the Hokies finished the season ranked 12th in home runs, 15th in fielding percentage and 22nd in double plays.

Hartman is married to the former Ellen Eaves of High Point. He is an avid golfer, hunter and fisherman, and was a collegiate basketball official for more than 20 years before retiring in 1987.

CHUCK HARTMAN'S CAREER

41 seasons as head coach at college level:

1,276-651-7

19 years at High Point College:

1960	8-13	
1961	9-14	
1962	13-14	
1963	13-12	
1964	16-13	
1965	18-13	Carolinas Conference champs
1966	23-11	
1967	29-9	Carolinas Conference champs
1968	19-20	
1969	27-16	Carolinas Conference champs
1970	30-9	Carolinas Conference champs
1971	35-11	CC champs; District 26 champs; Area VII runner-up
1972	34-9	CC champs; District champs; Area champs; NAIA Nationals; ranked 5th nationally
1973	32-11	CC champs; ranked 16th nationally
1974	32-10	District champs; Area champs; NAIA Nationals; ranked 5th nationally
1975	42-6	CC champs, District champs; Area runner-up; ranked 9th nationally
1976	34-13	ranked 12th nationally
1977	37-12	CC champs; ranked 10th nationally
1978	32-9	CC champs; District champs; ranked 9th nationally
Tot.	483-225	

22 years at Virginia Tech:

1979	28-14	State champs
1980	30-18	
1981	48-9	State champs; Metro champs ranked 20th nationally
1982	50-9	State champs; ranked 9th nationally
1983	34-14	
1984	41-17	
1985	50-16-1	Ranked 24th nationally
1986	38-21	
1987	32-16-1	
1988	40-20	
1989	35-22	
1990	36-22	
1991	24-30	
1992	34-17-1	
1993	34-15	
1994	32-26	Metro Tournament champs; NCAA
1995	34-24	Tied for 1st in Metro (Reg. season)
1996	35-24	Atlantic 10 West Division champs
1997	34-28	A-10 Tournament champs; NCAA
1998	28-22-2	
1999	42-17	A-10 Tournament champs; NCAA
2000	35-24-2	A-10 Tournament champs; NCAA
Tot.	793-426-7	

The Coaching Staff

Jay Phillips: *Assistant Coach*

Jay Phillips, whose recruiting classes have helped Virginia Tech win three conference championships in the past four years, is entering his 10th season as a full-time assistant on Coach Chuck Hartman's staff.

"Jay has a broad knowledge of infield play and does an excellent job in recruiting," says Hartman. "All you have to do is look at the caliber of players in our recent recruiting classes to see the impact he has had on our program."

Phillips not only coordinates the Hokies' recruiting efforts, he also coaches the infielders and oversees the overall defense. During the 1995 season, Tech turned 61 double plays and ranked 15th nationally with a

school-record .968 team fielding percentage. In 1996, the Hokies led the Atlantic 10 Conference with a fielding mark of .961. Last year, Tech set a school record for double plays with 66. Overall, the Hokies have fielded .960 or better as a team in five of Phillips' nine seasons.

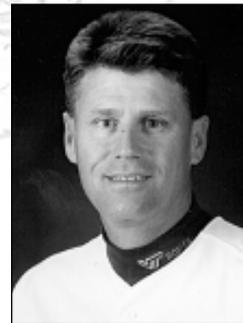
Phillips' also makes important contributions in another area.

"Jay has a lot to do with the closeness and camaraderie we've had on our teams," says Hartman. "His greatest assets are his enthusiasm and his ability to communicate with people. He was an outstanding player at Tech and now he is an outstanding coach here."

Phillips was a four-year letterman and three-year

starter for Hartman at Tech from 1979 through 1982. The Fairfax, Va., native earned All-Metro Conference honors at third base as a sophomore, before moving to second base for his last two seasons. He hit .338 during his Tech career and still ranks fourth among the Hokies' all-time stolen base leaders with 82. Tech compiled a 156-50 record during Phillips' four years, including a 98-18 record over his last two seasons.

Phillips was drafted by the Kansas City Royals in 1982 and spent three years in the Royals' organization and one in the Milwaukee Brewers' system. He returned to Tech as a graduate assistant on the coaching staff for the 1987-88 school year. He was an assistant coach at



Oakton High School for one season before moving to George Mason University as an assistant in June 1989. Phillips was a member of the GMU staff for two years prior to accepting his current position at Tech in August 1991.

Phillips, who holds a bachelor's degree in history from Tech, is married to the former Kathy Morris of Newport News, Va. They have a daughter, Jordan, 14, and a son, Joey, 10.

Jon Hartness: *Assistant Coach*

Under the watchful eye of assistant coach Jon Hartness, the Virginia Tech pitching staff has produced a freshman All-American in each of the last three seasons. Hartness, who is noted for his work with young pitchers, is entering his 11th season on the Tech baseball staff and his ninth year as the pitching coach.

"Jon's expertise in pitching really shows in the improvement our pitchers make during their time at Tech," says Coach Chuck Hartman. "He does an excellent job of motivating young pitchers and preparing them to compete on the collegiate level."

Hartness, a former Tech pitcher, gets results. During his time as pitching coach, he

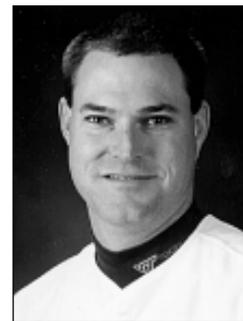
has worked with Brian Fitzgerald, who holds the school record for career pitching victories, Jon Hand, who is the school career strikeout leader, and Charlie Gillian, Tech's career record-holder for saves.

Gillian was a freshman All-American in 1994 and a third-team All-American in 1996. Pat Pinkman earned freshman All-America honors in 1998, Jason Bush followed suite in 1999 and Joe Saunders became the Hokies' third-straight freshman A-A pick last spring. Both Pinkman and Bush also earned Atlantic 10 Conference Rookie of the Year honors.

As a player at Tech, Hartness was a four-year

letterman for Hartman. He finished his collegiate pitching career with 14 wins, eight losses and nine saves, and held a share of the school single-season record for pitching appearances (28) until 1994. As a sophomore in '85, he pitched a nine-inning no-hitter, beating Utica College, 1-0.

The Richmond, Va., native has seen members of his pitching staff duplicate that feat three times during the past six seasons. Fitzgerald no-hit James Madison during the 1995 season, then three Tech pitchers combined for another nine-inning no-hitter against Howard in 1996. Last season, Bush hurled a seven-inning no-hitter against LaSalle.



Hartness joined the Tech coaching staff in 1990 and coached the outfielders. In 1991, he took on the added responsibility of setting the Hokies' defense during games. The following year, he began working primarily with Tech's pitching staff.

Hartness, who holds a B.S. in sports management from Tech, is married to the former Connie Thomas of Roanoke, Va. They have a son, Jared Thomas, 10, and a daughter, Taylor Grace, 8.

Support Staff

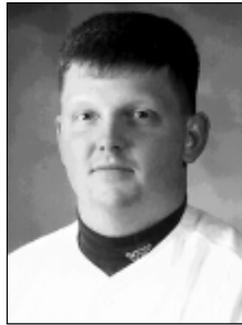


Sandy Moore: *Graduate Assistant Coach*

Sandy Moore, a former pitcher at Catawba College, is entering his second season as a graduate assistant coach on the Virginia Tech staff. Moore works with the Hokies' outfielders.

"Sandy is a dedicated, hard-working guy who has a great disposition for coaching," Hartman says. "He is always willing to do anything to help us improve the program. It's a real asset to have him on our staff."

A native of Spencer, N.C., Moore lettered four years as a pitcher at Catawba. He spent his first three seasons in the starting rotation before becoming the team's closer as a senior. He set school season and career marks for



appearances while pitching for the Indians.

Moore graduated in 1999 with a degree in communications. He got his first taste of coaching during the summer of 1999 when he coached the Harrisonburg (Va.) Turks in the Valley League.



Paul Dear



Howie Wright



James Franklin Powell

TECH HALL OF FAME

The Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame was organized in 1982 to honor persons who have made outstanding contributions to athletics at the university. Since its inception, a total of 100 people have been enshrined, including the following persons associated with the Tech baseball program: G.F. 'Red' Laird, C.P. 'Sally' Miles, Paul Dear, Johnny Oates, Franklin Stubbs, Leo Burke, Jim Stewart, Berkeley 'Berky' Cundiff, H.M. 'Mac' McEver, Wilson Bell, Harry Bushkar, Howie Wright, William 'Monk' Younger, Lee Melear, Hunter Carpenter, Mel Henry, Herb Thomas, James Franklin Powell, Al Casey, Sterling Wingo, H.V. Hooper, Dell Curry, Ed Motley and Wendy Weisend.

Jimmy Lawrence: *Athletic Trainer*

Athletic trainer Jimmy Lawrence has earned both respect and popularity through his outstanding work with Virginia Tech student-athletes during the past 21 years.

Lawrence, who is certified by the National Trainers Association, began working at Tech in 1979 as a

graduate assistant trainer for football, basketball, baseball and wrestling. He was promoted to assistant trainer in 1981 and coordinated the training duties for all men's sports except football for 19 seasons. Lawrence is beginning his 22nd season working with Tech baseball.

The Elliston, Va., native

served as the trainer for the United States Baseball Federation Junior National Team during the summers of 1987 and 1988. He also accompanied the U.S. Senior National Team to Taiwan for the International Harbor Baseball Tournament during the fall of '88.

Lawrence received his



bachelor's degree in health and physical education from Emory & Henry in 1979 and a master's degree in physical education from Tech in 1981. As an undergraduate, he worked for four years as a student trainer.

Lawrence is married to Peg Morse, who is the director of information systems for Virginia Tech athletics. In his spare time, he enjoys carpentry and woodworking.



Marianne Baffi
Secretary



Chris Ball
Assistant Equipment Manager



Jay Johnson
Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach



Denie Marie
Facilities Manager (English Field)



Casey Underwood
Facilities Manager

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

Meet the Hokies



13

Seth Bandy

P • 6-0 • 185 • R/L • 1VL • So. • Pembroke, Va.

Is likely to be used as a mid-week starter or in middle relief this spring ... Opened the 2000 season in the bullpen ... Got some brief relief stints during the first month of the season ... Moved into a starting role in late March ... Was called on to fill a spot in the Hokies' conference rotation in mid-April ... Helped spark the team with some quality starts down the stretch ... Stepped up with a key win against George Washington in the Atlantic 10 Tournament ... Possesses above average off-speed pitches and the ability to throw strikes ... Can be especially tough on left-handed hitters ... Made the team as a walk-on during the fall ... Limited opponents to a .268 batting average, the lowest figure among Tech's pitchers ... Showed continued improvement during the fall ...

1999-00: Appeared in 14 games, seven as a starter ... Carried a 2-2 record and a 4.70 earned run average ... His first five appearances were in relief ... Made his first start on Mar. 30 against Radford ... Pitched into the seventh inning of that game, allowing just three runs, but did not get a decision ... Worked 7.1 innings in a loss to VCU ... Made his first conference start on Apr. 17 against Xavier and posted his first victory ... Worked six innings, allowing just two hits and one run ... Carried a no-hitter over the first 5.1 innings of that game ... Gave up just two earned runs and struck out five in a start at Dayton, but suffered a 3-2 loss ... Limited GW to one run and six hits over six innings in a win during the second round of the A-10 Championship ... Pitched 4.2 innings of relief against Southern California during NCAA Regional, allowing two runs ...

High School: Lettered three seasons as a pitcher for Coach Bruce Frazier at Giles High School ... Was 3-6 on the mound his senior season, but registered 92 strikeouts in 55 innings and finished with a 1.70 earned run average ... One of his wins was a no-hitter ... Was team captain and MVP as a senior ... Posted a 4-2 record as a junior and was 2-1 his sophomore season ... Fanned 61 batters in 37 innings his junior year ... Earned all-district honors as a junior and senior ... Named to *The Roanoke Times'* All-Timesland second team in 1999 ... A three-time winner of academic excellence awards from both the Three-Rivers District and Virginia High School League ... Member of the National Honor Society ...

Personal: Gregory Seth Bandy ... Born 5/21/81 in Roanoke, VA ... Son of Greg and Virginia Bandy ... Enrolled in mechanical engineering.

	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
2000	2	2	51.2	52	29	27	4.70	33	23	14	7	1	0	0



18

Brad Bauder

OF • 6-0 • 195 • R/R • 1VL • So. • Ashburn, Va.

Saw starting time in each of the three outfield positions last season as a freshman ... Will be counted on to build on his success of last season ... Showed signs of doing that with continued improvement during fall practice ... Is slated to start in center field ... Has good outfield skills and a strong arm ... An accomplished hitter who ranked among the team's top hitters all last season ... Puts the ball in play but could still use a little more patience at the plate ... Led the team in multiple-RBI games (13) and was second in multiple-hit games (18) ... A fiery competitor who opened his first collegiate season with a 13-game hitting streak ... Figures to be a key player for the Hokies in '01 ...

1999-00: Played in 57 games, including 55 as a starter ... Batting .327 overall ... Hit .379 in Atlantic 10 games ... His starts included 30 in center field, 16 in right field and nine in left field ... Led the outfielders with eight assists ... Finished second on the squad in hits (66) and third in RBIs (41) and runs scored (46) ... Tied for the team lead in triples with three and had five home runs ... Was hit by pitches a team-leading 13 times ... Went 8-for-11 at the plate with six RBIs and six runs scored during a three-game series with Rhode Island ... Posted two homers in Tech's series at UMass ... Had seven hits in 11 at bats in three games with La Salle ... Hit a key seven-run homer in Tech's A-10 tournament win against GW ... Hit .377 with runners on base and .373 with runners in scoring position ...

High School: Hit .440 as a senior for Coach Pat Cassidy at Broad Run High School ... Stole 20 bases and drove in 18 runs ... Hit two home runs and posted a .575 slugging percentage ... Earned first team all-county, all-district and all-region honors ... Was the county player of the year ... Named honorable-mention all-state ... Voted the team's MVP and offensive player of the year ... Carried a .436 batting mark as a junior to go with six triples, two homers, 14 stolen bases and 22 RBIs ... A first-team all-county and all-district pick and a second-team all-region selection ... Was runner-up district player of the year and honorable mention all-Metro in both 1998 and 1999 ... Helped the team to district and region championships as a freshman ... Earned four letters as an outfielder ... Played in the 1998 Babe Ruth World Series ... Was named to the all-tournament team after his team finished fourth ...

Personal: Thomas Bradley Bauder ... Born 9/9/81 in Berlin, Germany ... Son of Tom Bauder and Cindy Bauder ... Enrolled in interdisciplinary studies.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB	SBA
2000	57	202	46	66	41	.327	13	41	6	3	5	93	7	13



26

Josh Biber

P • 6-4 • 210 • R/R • Fr. • Succasunna, N.J.

A young performer whose role this season will be determined by his progress in spring workouts ... Has a good arm and a great frame for a pitcher ... Is still working to gain command of his pitches ... Could be used in middle relief if he develops consistency with his breaking ball ... Exhibits good potential for the future ...

High School: Lettered four years as a pitcher for Coach Greg Trotter at Roxbury High ... Was 2-4 as a senior, striking out 75 batters in 44 innings ... Posted a 2.18 earned run average and earned all-conference honors ... Fanned 88 batters in 70.1 innings as a junior ... Carried a 2-6 record with a 3.40 ERA ... Helped team win country championships his first two seasons ... An all-state quarterback in football who led his team to its only state championship in 1998 ...

Personal: Joshua Edward Biber ... Born 12/11/81 in Manassas, VA ... Son of Marcia Hastings and Jeff Biber ... Enrolled in university studies.



28

Kevin Bice

C • 6-1 • 200 • R/R • 3VL • Sr. • Charlottesville, Va.

A veteran player who will be looked to for leadership, as well as for power and run-production in 2001 ... Started 38 games behind the plate and 10 as the designated hitter during the 2000 season ... Was not quite as productive at the plate last spring as he had hoped to be, but really made great strides during fall practice — offensively and defensively ... Shored up his game and was one of the team's leading hitters during the fall ... Possesses a strong arm to go with all the basic skills to be a solid defensive performer ... Has attended the Bollettieri Sports Academy the past two summers ... Is expected to compete with Jed English for the starting catching duties ...

1999-00: Handled the bulk of Tech's catching duties during the first half of the season ... Went 3-for-4 with a home run, three RBIs and three runs scored in an early win over West Virginia in the Winn-Dixie Shootout in Charleston, SC ... Also contributed three hits in a losing cause at Old Dominion ... Collected two hits and drove in a run in a home win against Virginia ... Hit a key two-run homer in a 5-2 win at GW ... Was 2-for-4 with a solo home run in Tech's NCAA game against Southern Cal ... Posted a .259 batting average with

seven doubles, a triple and four home runs ... Drove in 26 runs and is batting .300 with runners on base ...

1998-99: Played in 40 games with 23 starts behind the plate and 16 as the designated hitter ... Batted .281 with 12 doubles and 31 RBIs ... Also added four home runs ... Recorded 10 multiple-hit games ... Played in 16 Atlantic 10 regular-season games, hitting .306 with six doubles and 12 RBIs ... Tallied three hits and scored four times in Tech's home win over High Point ... Drove in four runs and had two home runs to seal an 11-10 win at Radford ... Also had a homer and three RBIs in a 17-7 win against Radford in Blacksburg ... Registered eight multiple-RBI games ... Was named to the All-Tournament team at the NCAA Regional at Winston-Salem after batting .357 with four RBIs and three runs scored ... Spent the summer playing for the The Baseball Academy team in Bradenton, FL ... Joined with Tech teammate Jason Bush to help the team win the American Amateur Baseball Congress World Series in Battle Creek, MI ...

1997-98: Got off to a fast start with three doubles and two home runs in his first 11 at bats ... Hit two doubles at Campbell in his first start ... Drove in four runs with a double and a home run during a win over Radford ... Posted a two-run homer versus Liberty ... Gave Tech a 5-4 win over Howard with a two-out, RBI-single in the last inning ... Contributed three hits and three RBIs in a tie with Indiana State ... Suffered through a 13-game stretch when he managed just two hits in 22 at bats ... Smacked a two-run homer at JMU ... Played in 27 games, 22 as a starter ... Five of his starts came behind the plate ... Hit .247 with 19 RBIs, four doubles and three homers ... Had six multiple-RBI games ...

High School: Hit .476 his senior season at Albemarle High, where he earned three letters as a catcher and shortstop for Coach Jim Garnett ... Earned first-team all-district and all-Central Virginia honors after driving in 18 runs and contributing 11 doubles, two triples and five homers ... Carried a .346 batting average as a junior and a .372 average his sophomore year ... Started all three seasons ... Named to the Western District all-academic team his senior year ...

Personal: Kevin Shane Bice ... Born 11/7/78 in Charlottesville, VA ... Son of Billy and Gloria Bice ... Majoring in residential property management.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
1998	27	73	11	18	19	.247	10	24	4	0	3	31	0- 0
1999	40	139	34	39	31	.281	20	37	12	0	4	63	2- 3
2000	52	166	25	43	26	.259	24	47	7	1	4	64	1- 2
Tot.	119	378	70	100	76	.265	54	108	23	1	11	158	3- 5



17

Addison Bowman

INF • 6-1 • 205 • R/R • 3VL • Sr. • Dayton, Va.

Was named the MVP of the 2000 Atlantic 10 Baseball Championship ... Blasted a grand slam home run in the bottom of the eighth innng to give Tech a 9-6 victory over Massachusetts in the title game ... Has been a major force in the Hokies' success over the past three seasons ... One of Tech's most consistent and productive offensive players with a .343 career batting average ... A competitor

Continued on following page

Bowman

Continued

who stays focused at the plate ... Combines good hand-eye coordination with a quick bat ... Opened the 2000 season at third base ... Struggled briefly at the plate, hitting just .244 after 11 games ... Started a nine-game hitting streak with a 3-for-3 game at High Point and never saw his average drop below .300 the rest of the year ... Moved to left field for Tech's game at Virginia on Mar. 29 and remained there the rest of the season ... Earned second-team All-Atlantic 10 honors at his new position ... Saw extensive playing time at shortstop and third base during his first two seasons ... Has 50 career doubles and needs just 11 more to set a new Tech career record ... One of Tech's co-captains for the upcoming season ... Ranks as a key player in the Hokies' fortunes for 2001 ...

1999-00: Started 34 games in left field, 23 games at third base and three games as the designated hitter ... Batted .332 with a team-leading 78 hits ... Also topped the Hokies' in home runs (10), runs batted in (49), runs scored (49) and multiple-hit games (28) ... Hit .379 with runners in scoring position ... Tied for the team lead in doubles with 14 and was second in stolen bases with 10 ... During one four-game stretch, he went 11-for-20 with 11 RBIs, six runs scored, four home runs and a triple ... Went 4-for-5 with a triple and three runs batted in during a win at Richmond ... Hit four home runs during Tech's three-game series at UMass ... Contributed a game-winning sacrifice fly in the bottom of the ninth inning in a 5-4 win over Radford ... Had three hits, three RBIs, two runs scored and two stolen bases during a 6-2 win at Dayton ... Put together five straight multiple-RBI games in early April and six straight multiple-hit games during late April ... Posted 14-multiple-hit games during one 20-game stretch ... Drove in eight runs in the A-10 tournament with three doubles and a grand slam ...

1998-99: Started 55 games at shortstop after splitting time at shortstop and third base as a freshman ... Finished third on the team in hitting with a .352 average ... Drove in 36 runs and scored 50 ... Topped the Tech squad in doubles with 18 ... Also contributed eight home runs ... Hit .377 in A-10 Conference action ... Opened the season with nine hits in his first 14 at bats ... Contributed at least one hit in 45 of the 55 games in which he played ... Tallied four hits, including a home run, in the Hokies' win at High Point ... Went 3-for-3 with two doubles in a win over Old Dominion in Blacksburg ... Went 6-for-10 at the plate during Tech's three-game sweep of Dayton ... Posted three hits in a win at Virginia ... Stole two bases in A-10 games against St. Joseph's and La Salle ... Named to the Atlantic 10 All-Tournament team after collecting nine hits and six RBIs ... Batted .429 (6-for-14) during Tech's three NCAA games with three doubles and four RBIs ...

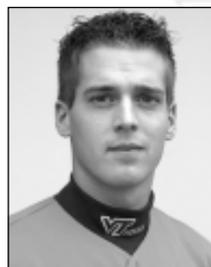
1997-98: Was the only freshman named to the Atlantic 10 All-Conference team ... Handled the shortstop duties the first half of the season, then moved to third base ... The only player on the Tech squad to start all 52 games ... Ranked third on the team in batting (.346) and runs batted in (39) ... Was second in multiple-hit games with 21 ... Did not go hitless in back-to-back games the entire season ... Tech's top hitter in Atlantic 10 games with a .433 average ... Went 0-for-5 in his first collegiate game, then put together a 12-game hitting streak ... That stood as the team's longest hitting streak of the year until he put together a 16-game streak that ended against Fordham in Tech's final game ... Led the team with 71 hits ... Tied for the team lead in doubles with 18 and was third in home runs with seven ... Knocked in four runs with three hits in a win over Bowling Green ... Posted nine multiple-RBI games ... Had a total of eight three-hit games ... Won A-10 Rookie of the Week honors after hitting .538 in the La Salle series and driving in five runs ... Earned league player of the week recognition when he hit .444 over a seven-game stretch late in the season ... Made 27 starts at shortstop and 25 at third base ... Batted in six different spots in the batting order during

the season ... Was a second-team A-10 pick at third ... Named honorable mention on the 1998 Louisville Slugger Freshman A-A team selected by *Collegiate Baseball* ...

High School: Played shortstop for Coach Tim Clary at Turner Ashby High ... Won three letters and helped the team to a 57-13 record and a pair of district championships ... Garnered first-team all-district and all-region honors and second-team all-state recognition as a senior ... Hit .400, drove in 20 runs and stole 11 bases ... Was named team MVP as a junior when he hit .435 and contributed four home runs and 21 RBIs ... Posted a .408 batting average as a sophomore ... Played in the Virginia High School League All-Star game in 1997 and was a member of the Baltimore Orioles showcase team in 1996 ... A member of the National Honor Society ...

Personal: Addison Charles Bowman ... Born 8/31/79 in Harrisonburg, VA ... Son of Eddie and Jill Bowman ... His father played baseball at Tech in the mid-1970s ... Enrolled in agriculture and applied economics.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
1998	52	205	47	71	39	.346	15	30	18	0	7	110	4- 5
1999	55	227	50	80	36	.352	19	40	18	0	8	122	7- 9
2000	61	235	49	78	49	.332	20	35	14	1	10	124	10- 13
Tot.	168	667	146	229	124	.343	54	105	50	1	25	356	21- 27



Jason Bush

P • 6-3 • 200 • R/R • 2VL • Jr. • Richmond, Va.

A proven winner who has posted 20 pitching victories during his first two seasons ... Will be one of the Hokies' starting pitchers again this fall ... Brings poise, experience and a great command of his pitches to the mound ... Loves to compete ... Is continuously working to reach his full potential ... Battled through some minor knee problems last season and pitched some big games for the Hokies ... Hurlled a seven-inning no-hitter in an 8-0 win at La Salle on May 13 ... Was named to the Atlantic 10 All-Tournament team after a complete-game pitching performance against UMass in the first round ... Was the Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year and a first-team freshman All-American in 1999 ... Set a Tech record for pitching victories by a freshman that season with 11 ...

1999-00: Carried a 9-6 record with a 4.79 earned run average ... Appeared in 17 games, including 16 starts ... Led the team with six complete games and 109 innings pitched ... Issued just 21 walks, while striking out 70 batters ... Pitched six innings for a win against Tennessee, allowing just four hits and one unearned run ... Struck out 10 batters in a complete-game win at Campbell ... Went 5-1 in A-10 regular-season games with a 3.77 ERA and two shutouts ... Held league opponents to a .230 batting average ... Allowed just three baserunners in his no-hitter against La Salle ... Blanked Rhode Island on five hits ... Fanned 11 men in six innings for a win at UMass ... Worked 7.1 innings for a win at Virginia ... Tech scored three runs or less in four of his six losses ...

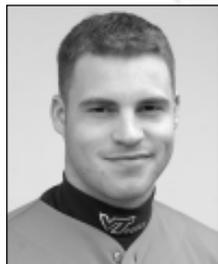
1998-99: Appeared in 16 games during his first collegiate season ... Started 12 of those games on the mound ... Worked 84.1 innings, posting an 11-2 record and a 4.59 earned run average ... Turned in three complete games ... Registered 56 strikeouts and 26 walks ... Only issued 13 walks during his first 57.1 innings on the collegiate

level ... Held opposing hitters to a combined .256 batting average for the season ... Pitched six strong innings in his first career outing to pick up a win at High Point ... Earned a win in relief against Campbell ... His first loss came at Virginia Commonwealth in a relief role ... Compiled a 6-0 record in Atlantic 10 regular-season games, including a three-hit shutout against La Salle ... Struck out eight and allowed only three runs in a complete-game win over Dayton ... Posted seven straight wins before suffering a loss at the hands of La Salle in the Atlantic 10 tournament ... Named second-team all-conference ... Named to the Louisville Slugger TPX Freshman All-America team ... Spent the summer at the Bollettieri Sports Academy in Bradenton, FL ... Played for The Baseball Academy Stan Musial League team ... Helped his team win the AABC World Series in Battle Creek, MI ...

High School: Earned four letters as a pitcher for Coach Ken Moore at Douglas Freeman High School ... Was named all-district, all-region, all-metro and all-state as a senior ... Posted a 5-4 record and 2.18 earned run average ... Carried a .328 batting average ... Was 6-4 on the mound his junior year with a 3.09 ERA ... Hit .422 that season on the way to all-district, all-region and all-metro honors ... A three-time all-academic pick in the district and a two-time choice in the region ... Picked for the state all-academic team his senior year ... Lettered three years in volleyball and twice in basketball ... Voted the school's athlete of the year as a senior ... Was a Wendy's National High School Heisman Scholarship Finalist as one of the top 10 student athletes in Virginia ... Named one of the top three scholar athletes in Richmond and earned the Matt Davis Scholarship at Freeman ... Graduated in the top 10 percent of his class ... Played in the 1998 Virginia High School League all-star baseball game ... Pitched in the Ohio Connie Mack state championship game this past summer and helped his team to a win ...

Personal: Thomas Jason Bush ... Born 5/19/80 in Richmond, VA ... Son of Norman and Carolyn Bush ... Studying industrial and systems engineering.

	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
1999	11	2	84.1	81	47	43	4.59	26	56	16	12	3	1	0
2000	9	6	109.0	123	62	58	4.79	21	70	17	16	6	2	0
Tot.	20	8	193.1	204	109	101	4.70	47	126	33	28	9	3	0



32

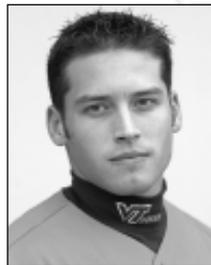
Derek Cimler

C • 6-0 • 186 • R/R • Jr. • East Meadow, N.Y.

Made the team as a walk-on during the fall ... Will get a shot at the bullpen catching duties ... Has shown a strong arm and the ability to handle pitchers ... Is still working to improve his offensive game ... Helps provide Tech with quality depth at the catching position ...

High School: Lettered four seasons as a catcher and third baseman for Coach Ken Sicoli at East Meadow High ... Hit .320 his senior season on the way to all conference honors ... Also was an all-conference performer as a junior ... Named all-league his sophomore year ... Helped the team to conference titles in 1996 and 1997 and the New York state A championship in '97 ...

Personal: Derek Paul Cimler ... Born 8/30/80 in Brooklyn, NY ... Son of Tom and Alice Cimler ... Enrolled in human nutrition, foods and exercise.



16

Brian Copeland

C • 5-10 • 190 • R/R • 1VL • Jr. • Richmond, Va.

A great team player who can help the Hokies in a variety of roles ... Has been a valuable contributor as a pinch-hitter and designated hitter ... Is also a good leader and fine receiver behind the plate ... Combines playing experience with a good knowledge of the Tech system ... Will be a candidate for the DH duties ...

1999-00: Saw action in 21 games, four as the starting DH ... Singled home a run in a start against West Virginia ... Contributed a pinch-hit home run in a home loss to Liberty ...

Had a big ninth-inning RBI-single against Duquesne as a pinch-hitter ... Turned in a key pinch-hit single to start the winning rally during first-round game against UMass in the A-10 tournament ... Was 5-for-14 as a pinch-hitter (.357) with four runs batted in ... Hit .231 overall with six RBIs ... Got some work behind the plate in five games ...

1998-99: Saw action in 11 games as a pinch-hitter and backup catcher ... Singled and drove in a run in the final game of a three-game sweep at St. Joseph's ... Went 1-for-1 in a 13-3 win against Dayton ...

Contributed a double, an RBI, a walk and a run scored against La Salle in the A-10 Championships ... Batted .333

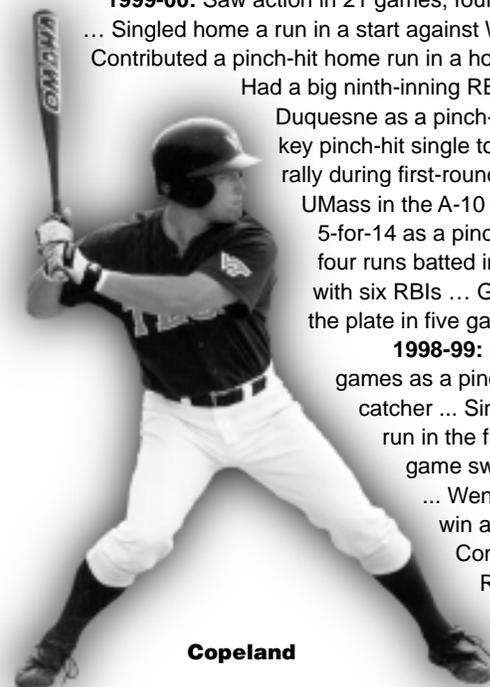
for the season with three hits in nine at bats ... Also drew three walks for an on-base percentage of .500 ...

1997-98: Joined the team as a walk-on catcher and was redshirted ...

High School: Was named the Male Athlete of the Year at Mills Godwin High his senior year ... Batted .520 for Coach Dan Lynch as a senior, hitting five home runs in the process ... Earned first-team all-district, all-Metro and all-region honors ... Was also a first-team all-district and second-team all-region pick his junior year as an outfielder and designated hitter ... Hit .490 that season with three homers ... Helped the team to a pair of Central Region titles ... Lettered three seasons in baseball and one in football ... Played in the state high school all-star baseball game last summer ...

Personal: Brian Thomas Copeland ... Born 4/21/79 in Richmond, VA ... Son of Jim and Gail Copeland ... Enrolled in civil engineering.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
1999	11	9	1	3	1	.333	3	3	1	0	0	4	0- 0
2000	21	26	4	6	6	.231	4	3	0	0	1	9	0- 0
Tot.	32	35	5	9	7	.257	7	6	1	0	1	13	0- 0



Copeland



31

Mike Crisci

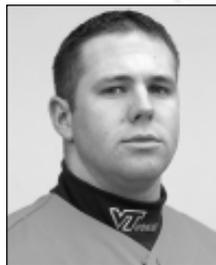
P • 5-10 • 180 • R/R • r-So. • Springfield, Va.

A transfer who figures to be a great addition to the Hokie pitching staff ... Should help bolster the bullpen, which lacked depth a year ago ... Throws from a low arm slot ... Coaxes ground balls with a good breaking ball and a fastball that has movement ... Still needs to concentrate on being consistent every time he takes the mound ... Could battle senior Anthony Miller for the closer duties ... Possesses the bulldog mentality needed for short relief ... Has a chance to make a real impact this spring ...

Florida Southern: Attended Florida Southern College in Lakeland, Fla., for two seasons ... Saw limited playing time for Coach Chuck Anderson's team as a freshman in 1999 ... Was a medical redshirt last spring and did not see action ...

High School: Was named the Virginia State Player of the Year in Group AAA after helping West Springfield High to a state championship in 1998 ... Lettered three seasons as a pitcher/outfielder for Coach Ron Tugwell ... Posted an 8-0 record on the mound his senior year with a 0.57 earned run average ... Hit .378 with five home runs, 26 runs batted in and 21 runs scored ... Helped the team to a three-year record of 56-15 ...

Personal: Michael Loudon Crisci ... Born 3/4/80 in Long Branch, NJ ... Son of Jeffrey and Cheryl Crisci ... Majoring in marketing.



23

Taylor Croy

OF • 5-11 • 195 • R/R • r-Fr. • Harrisonburg, Va.

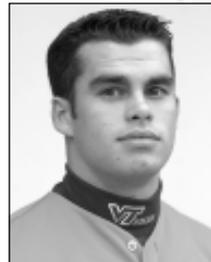
Will have some ground to make up after undergoing surgery to his right shoulder during the summer ... Was not able to participate in fall practice ... Did show signs of offensive promise during individual workouts during the fall ... Could help supply some power when he is fully-recovered ... Is expected to get a look in left field where he worked last year while redshirting ... Must continue to develop his defensive skills in order to make a move on the depth chart ... Has the potential to contribute, but his playing time will ultimately be determined by how he develops in practice ...

1999-00: Was redshirted as a true freshman ...

High School: Batted .356 with seven home runs and 25 runs batted in his senior year at Harrisonburg High School ... Lettered three seasons as a center fielder for Coach Joe Glick ... Earned all-area, all-district and all-region honors as a junior and senior ...

Named second-team all-state following his junior season and honorable-mention all-state as a senior ... Hit .360 his junior year, driving in 25 runs and belting five homers ... Helped his team to the district regular-season championships in 1998 and 1999 and a district tournament title in '99 ... Started on the basketball team and was second in the district in scoring on the way to first-team all-district honors as a senior ... A member of the National Honor Society ...

Personal: Taylor Andrew Croy ... Born 5/5/81 in Harrisonburg, VA ... Son of Ted and Madylin Croy... His dad played baseball for two years in the Cincinnati Reds organization ... Enrolled in university studies.



20

Matt Dalton

P • 6-4 • 195 • R/R • r-So. • Monroeville, Pa.

A great all-around athlete who could become a great asset to the pitching staff as he gains consistency ... Transferred to Tech from Case Western ... Has a great frame and a live right arm ... Throws an above-average fastball and is working hard to improve his off-speed pitches ... May be asked to fill a middle relief slot with the potential to become a mid-week starter when he improves command of his pitches ...

Case Western: Attended Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio during the 1998-99 school year and the fall of 1999 ... Played baseball for Coach Jerry Seimon during the 1999 season ... Turned in a 4-4 pitching mark with 49 strikeouts ... Also contributed a .313 average at the plate ... Did not attend school last spring ...

High School: Lettered two seasons as a pitcher and center fielder for Coach Ralph Guzzo at Gateway Senior High ... Was named the team MVP as a junior and senior ... Posted a 3-4 record on the mound as a senior with 56 strikeouts in 50 innings pitched ... Also carried a .511 batting average ... Named all-section ... Selected to the East Pittsburgh All-Star team ... Batted .320 as a junior ... Finished with a 3-4 pitching mark and 2.86 earned run average ...

Personal: Matthew Michael Dalton ... Born 9/21/79 in Pittsburgh, PA ... Son of Linda Dalton and Michael Dalton ... Majoring in civil engineering.

STARTERS BY POSITION (2000 SEASON)

CATCHER: Bice (38), English (23); FIRST BASE: West (45), Perlozzo (15), Bowles (1); SECOND BASE: Tugwell (41), Simmers (20); THIRD BASE: Foutz (38), Bowman (23); SHORTSTOP: Harris (55), Tugwell (6); LEFT FIELD: Bowman (34), Winterfeldt (10), Bauder (9), Murphy (8); CENTER FIELD: Bauder (30), Hodges (24), Murphy (7); RIGHT FIELD: Hutchison (33), Bauder (16), Winterfeldt (12); DESIGNATED HITTER: English (19), Bice (10), Foutz (10), Perlozzo (7), Winterfeldt (5), Copeland (4), Bowman (3), Beale (2), Bowles (1).



12

Jed English

C • 5-10 • 205 • R/R • 1VL • So. • Alexandria, Va.

Will battle for the starting catcher/designated hitter roles after enjoying an outstanding freshman season in every facet of the game ... Has proven to be a bulldog at the plate and behind it ... Only saw action in five of the Hokies' first 16 games ... Made the most of his early opportunities with five hits in his first nine collegiate at bats ... Became an everyday player in mid-March and went on to earn first-team All-Atlantic 10 Conference honors ... One of the team's most consistent performers ... Turned in the top batting average on the the team (.368), but fell one at bat shy of meeting the NCAA minimum ... Hit safely in 37 of the 47 games in which he played ... Showed a knack for delivering in clutch situations ... Ranked second on the team in RBIs with 43 ... Led the squad in on-base percentage (.436) and tied for first in doubles with 14 ... Blocks the ball well behind the plate and has a great arm ... A disciplined hitter who makes contact and has power ... Earned all-tournament honors at the A-10 Championship ... An important player in Tech's plans for 2001 ...

1999-00: Played in 47 games, starting 23 behind the plate and 19 as the designated hitter ... Batted .403 in A-10 games with 24 RBIs in 19 games ... Batted .417 with runners on base and .390 with runners in scoring position ... Finished third on the team in multiple-hit games (16) and tied for second in multiple-RBI games (11) ... Hit two homers and drove in seven runs during Tech's three-game series at UMass ... Posted three hits, including a pair of doubles, in a win at Virginia ... Hit safely in 20 of 22 outings during the heart of the season ... Registered three hits and four RBIs in a loss at Liberty ... Knocked in eight runs with two doubles and a pair of home runs during a three-game sweep of La Salle ... Hit five home runs for the season and scored 30 runs ... Struck out only 12 times in 152 at bats ... Committed just two errors behind the plate ...

High School: A four-year letterman as a catcher for Coach Mike Ginn at West Potomac High School ... Batted .460 as a senior on the way to all-district, all-region and second-team all-state honors ... Was named second team on *The Washington Post* All-Metro team ... Earned second-team all-district recognition after hitting .405 his junior season ... Was first-team all-district and second-team all-region as a sophomore ... Selected the team's MVP all three seasons ...

Personal: John Edward English ... Born 1/26/81 in Louisville, KY ... Son of Pepper English and John English ... Enrolled in university studies.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
2000	47	152	30	56	45	.368	19	12	14	0	5	85	3- 5



4

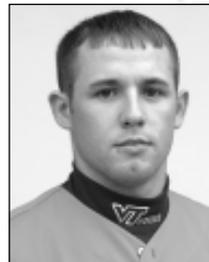
Jimmy Gulden

P • 6-2 • 185 • R/R • Fr. • Lewisburg, Pa.

A good young pitcher who has a chance to help the Hokies as a freshman ... Possesses a good, live fastball and an excellent slider ... Worked hard during the fall to improve his command of that slider ... Brings good poise to the mound ... Will likely pitch middle relief this season ... Was drafted by the Montreal Expos (47th round) following his senior season ... Looks to be one of Tech's future starters if he continues to improve ...

High School: Posted an 8-2 pitching mark and 3.03 ERA for Coach T.J. Wingard his senior season at Lewisburg Area High ... Struck out 83 batters in 66 innings and held opposing batters to a .231 batting average ... Also played in the outfield and batted .371 with two home runs and 15 RBIs ... Helped the team to a district title ... Gained conference honors as both a pitcher and outfielder ... Was named all-state and gained an honorable mention spot on the All-USA team named by *USA Today* ... Turned in an 8-1 record on the mound as a junior with a 3.22 ERA and 62 strikeouts ... Was first-team all-conference as team advanced to the state semifinals ...

Personal: James Arthur Gulden ... Born 3/24/82 in Bethpage, NY ... Son of James and Penny Gulden ... Enrolled in university studies.



3

Spencer Harris

INF • 6-1 • 190 • R/R • 1VL • So. • Louisa, Ky.

One of the premier young shortstops in the region ... Took some time to adjust to the college game offensively, but finished up his freshman season strong ... Is disciplined at the plate and the complete package at shortstop ... Has outstanding range and great feet ... Could be the Hokies' lead-off hitter in 2001 ... Possesses the speed to become a consistent base-stealer ... Handled the starting shortstop duties for 55 of 61 games last season as a freshman ... Helped the team set a school season record for double plays with 66 ... Showed steady progress at the plate after a slow start ... Hit .259 overall, but carried a .362 average in Tech's 21 Atlantic 10 games ... A team player who is both smart and competitive ... Should continue to get better ...

1999-00: Did not get a hit in his first five college games ... Broke the ice with a 3-for-4 outing against West Virginia ... Followed that with two hits and two RBIs against Ohio ... Drove in four runs and hit

Continued on following page

Harris

Continued

his first collegiate homer in a win at High Point ... Had five hits, including a pair of triples in Tech's three-game series with Rhode Island ... Collected two hits and two stolen bases in a home win against Virginia ... Hit a three-run home run in the ninth inning to give Tech a win at La Salle ... Was 2-for-4 with three RBIs and a run scored in an NCAA loss to Cal State Fullerton ... Hit .324 over his last 23 games ... Went 9-for-14 in stolen bases ... Tied for the team lead in triples with three ... Also had four doubles and two homers ... Scored 33 runs and drove in 24 ... Committed 16 errors in his first 32 games, but had just five in his last 25 outings ...

High School: A rare five-year letterman who was the backup shortstop on his high school team as an eighth grader ... Started four years at shortstop for Coach Randy Keeton at Lawrence County High ... Was named the all-area co-player of the year as a junior and senior ... Batted .442 his senior year and stole a school record 53 bases ... Drove in 35 runs and scored 52 ... Contributed seven home runs on the way to garnering all-area, all-district, all-region and all-state honors ... Named to the district and region all-tournament teams ... Was also selected one of the Kentucky Senior All-Stars and was named to the West Virginia/Kentucky All-Conference team ... Finished his junior year with a .480 batting average and his sophomore season with a .389 average ... Stole 34 bases as a junior and 33 as a sophomore ... Earned all-area honors both seasons and also was chosen to the district all-tournament team both years ... Picked to the Kentucky Junior All-Star team ... Also lettered in basketball and football ... An outstanding student who was the valedictorian of his senior class ... Named to *Who's Who in Sports* and *Who's Who Among American High School Students* ...

Personal: Spencer Matthew Harris ... Born 11/23/80 in Middlesboro, KY ... Son of Michael and Debbie Harris ... Enrolled in human nutrition, foods and exercise.

G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
2000	57	166	33	43	.259	21	28	4	3	2	59	9- 14



11

Drew Henigin

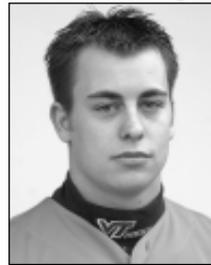
P • 6-2 • 187 • R/R • Fr. • Wexford, Pa.

Another young pitcher with plenty of promise ... Has an above average curveball, which complements his fastball and changeup ... Is still developing his control and consistency ... Showed improvement with each appearance during the fall ... His role for the 2001 season will be determined by his development during Tech's early preseason practices ...

High School: Helped North Allegheny to a state AAAA championship as a senior ... Was the winning pitcher in the championship game and earned MVP honors ... Lettered three seasons as a pitcher/infielder for Coach Tim Banner ... Registered a 9-2 record and 1.92 earned run average in 2000 ... Also hit .437 with 28 RBIs and a school-record 10 home runs ... The Pittsburgh-North Player of the Year ... Named all-state and selected honorable mention on *USA Today's* All-USA team ... Worked as a closer his junior year and posted a 3-1 record and 1.46 ERA ... Was the only

sophomore on the 1998 team that was ranked ninth in the nation by *USA Today* ... Helped the team to three sectional titles and a three-year record of 63-13 ...

Personal: Andrew Ryan Henigin ... Born 8/3/81 in Denver, CO ... Son of Allan and Nancy Henigin ... Enrolled in university studies.



24

Chris Hutchison

OF • 6-1 • 180 • L/L • 2VL • Jr. • Newport, Va.

An experienced outfielder who knows how to handle himself at the plate ... His ability to post good offensive numbers this spring will play an important role in the Hokies' success ... Returns to right field where he has started 74 games over the past two seasons ... Provides solid defense ... Gets a good jump on the ball and has a good arm ... A fine athlete who generates power with a quick bat ... Tied for second on the team in extra-base hits last season despite missing 27 games ... Became Tech's top home run and RBI threat when Larry Bowles was injured in the second game of the 2000 season ... Was shouldering those responsibilities well until suffering a broken hand against Liberty on Mar. 28 ... Did not return to action until a May 2 game against Virginia ... Hit the first pitch he saw in that game for a triple but reinjured his hand sliding into third base ... Remained in the game long enough to go 2-for-3, then returned to the bench ... Missed two games before returning to his starting role in right field for a three-game series at La Salle ... Rates as one of the Hokies' top pro prospects ...

1999-00: Opened the season with four hits, five RBIs and two home runs in the team's first two games ... Drove in three runs in a win over Tennessee ... Posted three hits and six RBIs in a home game against Radford ... Contributed a pair of doubles in a 7-6 win at George Washington ... Put together a 14-game hitting streak that included eight multiple-hit games ... Went 2-for-4 with an RBI against Southern Cal in NCAA play ... Hit safely in 27 of the 34 games in which he played ... Posted a .347 batting average with 29 runs batted in ... Had 10 doubles, three triples and six home runs ...

1998-99: Saw action in 52 games ... Started 41 games in right field and four in left field ... Also started two games as the designated hitter ... Singled against High Point in his first collegiate at bat ... Followed that with a 3-for-4 game against Evansville in the Rollins Baseball Week Tournament ... Hit two home runs and a double in that game against the Aces and added four RBIs and three runs scored ... Went on to make the all-tournament team by hitting .563 (9-16) with three homers, two doubles and nine RBIs ... Knocked in three runs and scored four in a home win against High Point ... Collected three hits in a 12-10 win over St. Bonaventure ... Posted two home runs, a double, three RBIs and three runs scored in a win at St. Joseph's ... Drove in four runs with a homer and a triple during a 17-7 win against Radford ... Walked three times and added two hits in a victory at Virginia ... Had three hits, including a pair of doubles, in a regular-season win against La Salle ... His two-run home run propelled Tech to a 4-3 win over Temple in the first round of the Atlantic 10 Championship ... Posted two hits, two runs batted in and three runs scored in a NCAA win over Sienna ... Finished the season with a .303 batting average and 44 runs batted in ... Contributed eight home runs, 11 doubles and three triples ... Scored 49 runs and stole six bases in seven attempts ... Had two assists from the outfield ...

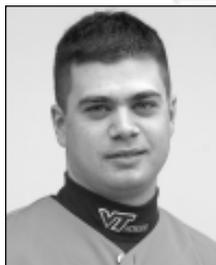
Compiled 12 multiple-RBI games and 11 multiple-hit contests ... Had a team-leading eight doubles in A-10 games ...

1997-98: Worked in center field while being redshirted ...

High School: Had a record-setting senior season for Coach Bruce Frazier at Giles High School ... Batted .650 with 18 home runs, 52 runs batted in and 42 runs scored ... Earned first-team all-district, all-region and all-state honors ... Was named Timesland and district player of the year ... Broke 11 school records ... Batted .453 as a junior, driving in 30 runs and scoring 22 ... Belted seven homers that season on the way to all-district and all-region recognition ... Lettered two years as a center fielder ... Also won two letters in football and golf ...

Personal: Christopher Patrick Hutchison ... Born 2/12/79 in Radford, VA ... Son of Pat and Vicki Hutchison ... Majoring in residential property management.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
1999	52	175	49	50	44	.303	30	36	11	3	8	94	6- 7
2000	34	124	20	43	29	.347	11	28	10	3	6	77	2- 4
Tot.	86	299	69	93	73	.311	41	64	21	6	14	171	8- 11



14

Anthony Miller

P • 5-11 • 180 • R/R • 3VL • Sr. • Richmond, Va.

Tech's most experienced performer out of the bullpen ... Has appeared in 58 games over the past two seasons ... Uses good movement and an exceptional breaking ball to coax ground balls and get hitters out ... A real competitor on the mound who is durable enough to bounce back quickly ... Is expected to get a battle from newcomer Mike Crisci for those duties this spring ... His 30 appearances last season were just one shy of the school season mark of 31 held by Charlie Gillian (1996) ... Earned five wins and four saves over his last 17 appearances ...

1999-00: All 30 of his appearances were in relief ... Worked a total of 44.1 innings ... Carried a 5-3 record, 5.68 ERA and eight saves ... Struck out 41 batters and walked 25 ... Pitched three innings to pick up a save against Tennessee ... Added saves in back-to-back games against West Virginia ... Picked up two saves in Tech's Atlantic 10 series at George Washington ... Allowed just one run in three innings to gain a win against Virginia ... Pitched a season-high four innings for a victory at La Salle ... Earned a win and a save during the conference tourney ... Finished with three wins and four saves in nine appearances against A-10 teams ...

1998-99: Made a team-high 28 appearances, all in relief ... Led the team with four saves in 42.1 innings of work ... Posted a 2-2 record with 31 strikeouts and a 5.31 earned run average ... Held the opposition to a team-low .253 batting average and allowed only three home runs ... Threw seven innings of relief versus Evansville for a win ... Worked five innings allowing just two hits and striking out seven in a loss to Marshall ... Earned his first save at West Virginia ... Pitched a scoreless inning to gain a save at Radford ... Added another save at Xavier and worked three innings for a save against La Salle ... Closed Tech's Atlantic 10 Championship win over La Salle, working two innings while allowing only one hit ... Gained a win against Siena in an NCAA Regional game ...

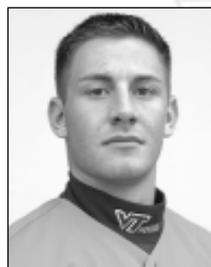
1997-98: Appeared in nine games, including starts against

Howard, Marshall and VCU ... Pitched five innings for a win against Howard, allowing six hits and three runs ... Struck out five batters in 4.2 innings at Marshall ... Also fanned five batters in 3.2 innings of relief versus Richmond ... Carried a 1-0 record and a 6.17 ERA over 23.1 innings of work ...

High School: Lettered four seasons as a pitcher and third baseman for Coach David George at Monacan High ... Posted a 6-3 pitching mark as a senior with a 2.00 earned run average ... Contributed a .383 average at the plate and was a unanimous choice to the all-district team ... Also named all-Metro and all-region ... Pitched a no-hitter against Bird High as a junior ... Was 5-3 on the mound that year with a 1.60 ERA ... Turned in another no-hitter his sophomore season and gained all-district honors ... Won the team's best ERA award three straight seasons ... Set school records for wins, shutouts, no-hitters, strikeouts, complete games, appearances, innings pitched and starts ...

Personal: Anthony George Miller ... Born 8/4/78 in Richmond, VA ... Son of George and Karen Miller ... Studying residential property management.

	W-	L	IP	H	R-	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
1998	1-	0	23.1	33	21-	16	6.17	17	18	9	3	0	0	0
1999	2-	2	42.1	42	32-	25	5.31	21	31	28	0	0	0	4
2000	5-	3	44.1	55	33-	28	5.68	25	41	30	0	0	0	8
Tot.	8-	5	110.0	130	86-	69	5.65	63	90	67	3	0	0	12



22

Ryan Murphy

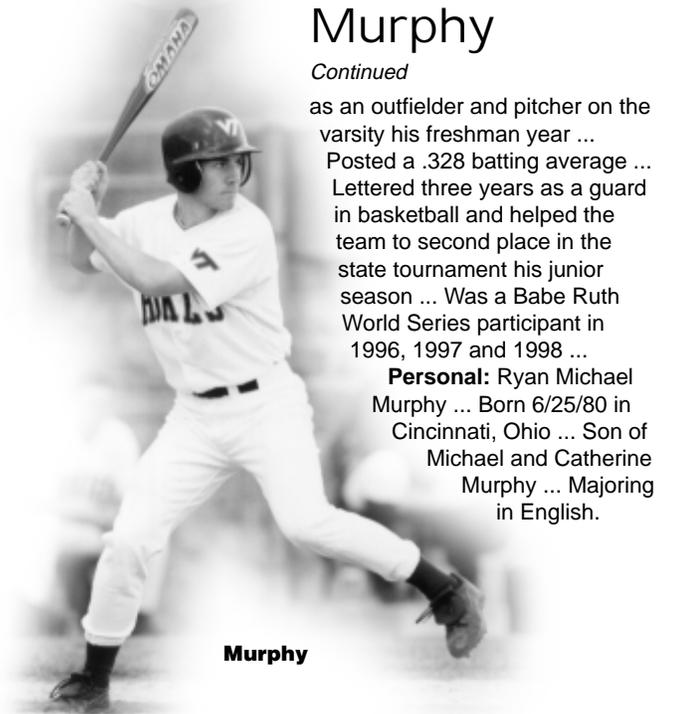
OF • 5-11 • 180 • S/L • 1VL • So. • Nashville, Tenn.

Another young player who got a taste of action last season as a freshman ... Played in 29 games, seeing action mainly in left field and center ... Will vie for the left field duties this season ... Ranks as a solid defensive outfielder who gets a good jump on the ball ... Is the only switch-hitter on the squad, but hasn't fully adjusted to college pitching ... Must become more consistent at the plate and put the ball in play ... Has the potential needed to do the job ... Will have a chance to contribute if he can reach that potential ...

1999-00: Started eight games in left field and seven in center ... Singled in a run against West Virginia in his second collegiate game ... Went 2-for-3 in a loss at Wake Forest ... Collected hits in seven-straight games in early March ... Posted a double and scored two runs in a game against GW ... Saw only limited action during the second half of the season ... Hit .190 with five RBIs ... Pitched briefly during an 11-10 loss at James Madison ...

High School: Contributed as a center fielder, pitcher and first baseman for Coach Bill Bruner at Father Ryan High ... Lettered four seasons ... Carried a .430 batting average and .980 slugging percentage as a senior ... Smacked five home runs and did not have an error ... Posted a 3-1 pitching record with a 1.72 earned run average ... Earned all-district, all-region and all-state honors ... Sparked the team to a regional championship ... Led the team in seven offensive categories as a junior ... Hit .350 and once again gained all-district, all-region and all-state honors ... Helped the team to a district title his sophomore season with a .395 batting average and a pair of home runs ... Named all-district and all-region ... Started

Continued on following page



Murphy

Continued

as an outfielder and pitcher on the varsity his freshman year ... Posted a .328 batting average ... Lettered three years as a guard in basketball and helped the team to second place in the state tournament his junior season ... Was a Babe Ruth World Series participant in 1996, 1997 and 1998 ...

Personal: Ryan Michael Murphy ... Born 6/25/80 in Cincinnati, Ohio ... Son of Michael and Catherine Murphy ... Majoring in English.

Murphy

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
2000	29	58	9	11	5	.190	6	12	1	0	0	12	0- 1



34

Ian Ostlund

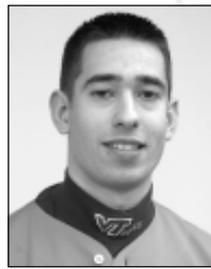
P • 6-1 • 200 • L/L • Sr. • Singers Glen, Va.

A proven winner who transferred to Tech after posting an 11-4 record for VMI during the 2000 season ... Gives the Hokies' pitching staff another quality Division I starter ... Possesses a good arm and pin-point control ... Uses his ability to throw strikes to get outs ... Knows how to use all of his pitches effectively ... Throws an above-average changeup ... Is competitive and poised on the mound ... Named the top baseball newwomer in the BIG EAST by *Baseball America* ... Should make an immediate impact for the Hokies ...

VMI: Set records for career wins (16) career saves (11), season wins (11) and season saves (7) during three seasons at VMI ... Appeared in 23 games during the 2000 season ... Turned in complete games in four of his five starts ... Finished with an 11-4 record, 3.01 earned run average and four saves ... Struck out 57 batters and walked just 10 in 74.2 innings ... Tied for fourth in the NCAA Division I ranks in pitching victories ... Earned first-team All-Southern Conference honors ...

High School: Was a pitcher/first baseman for Coach Tim Clary at Turner Ashby High ... Registered a 10-1 record and 0.53 ERA as a senior ... Fanned 110 batters against only 30 walks ... Hurlled a no-hitter against Harrisonburg High, recording all 21 outs on strikeouts — a feat performed only once previously in Virginia High School history ... Earned all-league, all-district and all-region honors ...

Personal: Ian Simon Ostlund ... Born 10/17/78 in Harrisonburg, VA ... Son of Fred and Buffy Ostlund ... A history major.



27

Damon Peters

P • 6-1 • 190 • R/R • Jr. • Bristol, Va.

A good athlete who has an excellent arm ... Originally made the team as a walk-on during the 1997-98 school year ... Did not participate in baseball last year ... Worked during the fall on his own ... Has better command of all three of his pitches ... Must learn to get ahead of hitters and not rely on strikeouts ... Should benefit from an improved slider and changeup ... Could be used in a of variety roles ... Has the potential to bolster an already strong Tech staff ...

1999-2000: Did not participate in baseball ...

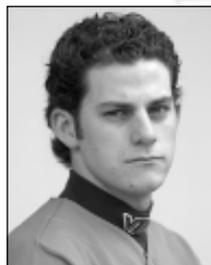
1998-99: Saw relief action in two games ... Pitched 1.1 innings against Liberty, allowing one hit and striking out two batters ... Surrendered two runs in 1.2 innings of work versus Hofstra ... Also fanned two batters in that game ... Finished the season with no decisions and a 6.00 earned run average ...

1997-98: Made the team as a walk-on pitcher and was redshirted ...

High School: Lettered three seasons as a pitcher/outfielder for Coach Mark Daniels at Virginia High ... Earned all-district and all-region honors as a senior ... Hit .330 with 21 runs batted in and posted a 1-0 pitching mark ... Was 1-1 on the mound his junior year with a 1.73 ERA ... Batted .390 that season with 26 RBIs ... Helped his team to the state AA championship in 1996 ... Selected for the state all-star baseball game ...

Personal: Damon Marcus Peters ... Born 12/15/78 in Pittsburgh, PA ... Son of George and Paula Peters ... Studying finance.

	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
1999	0	0	3.0	4	2	2	6.00	1	4	2	0	0	0	0



21

Pat Pinkman

P • 6-0 • 185 • L/L • 2VL • Jr. • Reston, Va.

A highly-successful pitcher who is returning to the starting rotation after sitting out the 2000 season ... Hopes to return to the form that helped him post all-star numbers for the Hokies in 1998 and 1999 ... Was named the Co-Pitcher of the Year in the Cape Cod League during the summer of '99 ... Was the Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year and a freshman All-America pick in 1998 ... A southpaw with real savvy ... Has great control of three pitches, fields his position well and possesses one of the best pickoff moves in college baseball ... Already holds the Tech career record for pickoffs with 29 ... Could



Pinkman

see action as a designated hitter or position player ... Practiced some at first base and in the outfield during the fall ... Impressed the coaches with his hitting ... Is expected to play a key role in 2001 ... Has the ability to beat any team on a given day ...

1999-00: Attended school but did not play during the 2000 season ...

1998-99: Shared the team lead with 15 starts in 21 appearances ... Worked a team-high 118.2 innings with a 9-5 record ... Also added two saves ... Held the opposition to a .276 batting average ... Collected 94 strikeouts ... Led the team in complete games (9), shutouts (2) and earned run average (3.72) ... Posted a season-high 10 strikeouts versus Rollins for his first victory of the season ... Gave up just two hits in a complete-game win against St. Bonaventure ... Posted five straight wins after opening with a 4-4 record ... Hurlled a three-hitter against Dayton and a four-hitter at Duquesne ... Collected saves against Old Dominion and Richmond ... Named to the Atlantic 10 All-Championship team after pitching a complete game for a 4-3 win versus Temple ... Allowed only one earned run against the Owls while striking out six ...

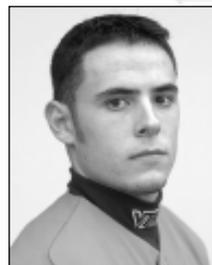
1997-98: Was named to the 1998 Louisville Slugger Freshman All-America team selected by *Collegiate Baseball* ... Also honored as the Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year ... Finished the season 7-2 with two saves and a team-leading 3.97 earned run average ... Set school freshman records for innings pitched (88.1), strikeouts (82) and complete games (7) ... His seven wins tied the school freshman mark for pitching victories set by Todd Trickey in 1981 ... Turned in six consecutive complete-games during the month of April ... Held opponents to a team-low .235 batting average and hurled a pair of shutouts ... Lasted just three innings against Georgia Southern in his first start of the season ... Came out of the bullpen to post saves against Old Dominion and Campbell in his first two relief appearances ... Allowed just five hits over nine innings against Liberty in his second start, striking out a season-high 12 batters and walking just one ... Gave up just one earned run in 6.2 innings against Toledo but did not get a decision ... Won his first five starts in the month of April before losing at James Madison on the final day of the regular season ... Pitched a one-hit shutout versus Xavier and a two-hit shutout against Duquesne ... Retired 13 of the last 14 batters he faced in a six-hit win against Virginia ... Faced just four batters

over the minimum in a nine-inning victory at Dayton ... Registered 10 strikeouts in back-to-back wins over UVa and Dayton ... Suffered losses to Radford and James Madison ... Appeared in 17 games, 13 as a starter ... Issued two walks or less in 14 of his 17 appearances ... Posted a 4-0 mark in A-10 regular-season play with a 2.57 ERA ... Added a win over UMass in the first round of the Atlantic 10 Tournament ... League teams hit just .168 against him ... Allowed only 20 hits in 35 innings of regular-season work against Atlantic 10 teams ... Led the team in ERA, pitching starts, strikeouts, shutouts and complete games ... Tied for the lead in pitching appearances and saves ...

High School: Turned in an outstanding senior season for Coach Scott Rowland at South Lakes High ... Helped the team to the state final four with a 12-2 record, including a 6-0 mark in postseason play ... Struck out 140 batters in 87 innings of work ... Threw back-to-back one hitters and allowed a total of just seven hits over one four-game stretch ... Posted a 1.30 earned run average on the way to all-district, all-region and all-Metro honors ... Was named the Journal Newspapers Player of the Year and was an honorable mention selection on the *USA Today* All-USA high school baseball team ... Set a state record for most wins in a regional tournament with four ... Picked off 18 runners during his junior year when he was 4-5 with a 2.10 ERA ... Five of his pickoffs came in one game ... Struck out 66 men on the season and won all-district honors ... Helped the Fairfax County Eagles to the championship bracket of the Continental Amateur Baseball Association High School World Series, winning nine games along the way ...

Personal: Patrick Sean Pinkman ... Born 9/24/79 in Reston, VA ... Son of John Pinkman and Susan Pinkman ... Has served as an instructor in his father's pitching school, Pinkman Pitching ... Majoring in art.

	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
1998	7	2	88.1	78	46	39	3.97	29	82	17	13	7	2	2
1999	9	5	118.2	124	59	49	3.72	35	94	21	15	9	2	2
Tot.	16	7	207.0	202	105	88	3.83	64	176	38	28	16	4	4



9

Josh Powell

INF • 5-10 • 175 • R/R • Jr. • Rockville, Md.

A solid middle infielder with good feet and an accurate arm ... Can play any infield position ... Served in Tech's Corps of Cadets during his first two years at Tech ... Made the team during fall try-outs ... A line-drive hitter who has shown a quick bat ... Could provide a spark off the bench ... Will most likely see early practice time at shortstop ...

High School: Attended Magruder High his senior year ... Played shortstop for Coach Andy Sidorick ... Hit .470 with three home runs and 26 runs batted in ... Was honorable mention All-Metro and played in the senior all-star game ... Went to Good Council High as a junior ... Earned all-conference honors after batting .440 with 35 RBIs and two homers ...

Personal: Joshua Walsh Powell ... Born 12/14/80 in Washington, DC ... Son of Thomas Powell and Christine Sweeney ... Studying management science.



33

Rudy Rudolph

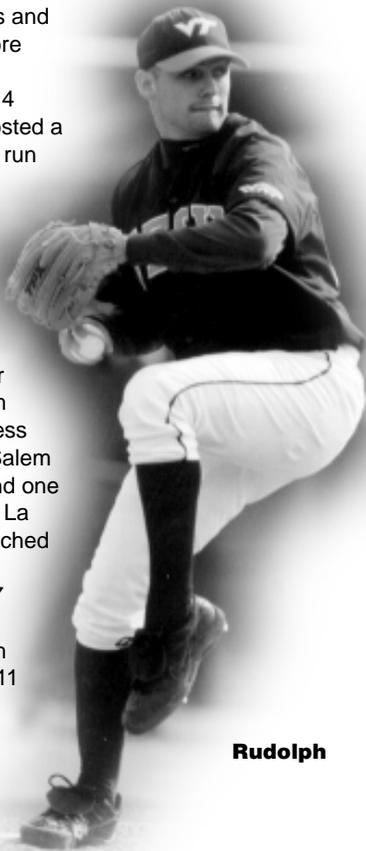
P • 5-10 • 185 • R/R • 1VL • Sr. • Stephenson, Va.

A transfer who provided the Hokies with help in middle relief last season ... Will likely be called on to fill the same role this spring ... A fast worker who takes experience and a competitive spirit to the mound ... Possesses a good cut fastball with movement ... His ability to get ground balls has enabled him to pitch in tough situations ... Needs to throw more strikes and get ahead of hitters with more consistency ...

1999-00: Appeared in 14 games, with one start ... Posted a 1-3 record and 5.22 earned run average ... Made his only start at Old Dominion, pitching three-plus innings and suffering a loss ... Had 2.2 innings of scoreless relief in a Tech win at Richmond ... Struck out six batters in four innings of work against High Point ... Worked 2.2 scoreless innings against Virginia at Salem ... Allowed just three hits and one earned run in 5.2 innings at La Salle to gain a victory ... Pitched a total of 29.1 innings ... Posted 22 strikeouts and 17 walks ... **Shenandoah:** Pitched two years for Coach Paul O'Neil ... Appeared in 11 games in 1999 as a sophomore ... Drew eight starts and posted a 2-4 record ... Struck out 38 batters in 44.2 innings ... Tossed a three-hit shutout in a seven-inning 7-0 win against Christendom ...

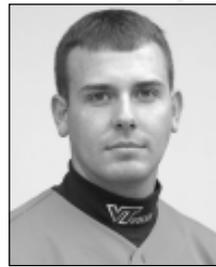
High School: Was a pitcher/outfielder for Coach Bo Ingram at James Wood High ... Earned four varsity letters ... Posted a 6-2 pitching record as a senior with 78 strikeouts in 50 innings of work ... Finished with a 2.01 earned run average and also contributed at the plate with a .320 batting average ... Selected first-team all-area and all-district ... Named the MVP of his team ... Carried a .330 batting average and 2-0 pitching mark on the way to first-team all-area and all-district recognition his junior year ...

Personal: Esten Othilia Rudolph IV ... Born 4/2/79 in Winchester, VA ... Son of Esten, III, and Debbie Rudolph ... Studying management science.



Rudolph

	W-	L	IP	H	R-	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
2000	1-	3	29.1	38	24-	17	5.22	17	22	14	1	0	0	0



15

Chip Runyon

P • 6-2 • 195 • R/R • 2VL • Jr. • Suffolk, Va.

One of the Hokies' most effective pitchers during fall practice ... Has contributed in a variety of roles ... Helped Tech overcome some of the adversity that struck its pitching staff in 2000 ... Opened the season in middle relief but ended up as one of the Hokies' weekend pitchers ... Is expected to vie for a spot in the starting rotation again this season ... Throws three above-average pitches for strikes ... Continues to improve his velocity ... Surrenders hits, but possesses good enough control to be successful ... Recovers quickly and could contribute in relief if needed ... Has earned his success with hard work ... Will play an important role again this spring ...

1999-00: Earned a win in relief against West Virginia ... Made his first start of the season against Kent and went nine innings for a win ... Pitched 7.1 strong innings for an A-10 win at GW ... Allowed just two runs in a complete-game win against Rhode Island ... Suffered back-to-back losses against UMass and Wake Forest ... Worked 4.1 innings of relief, fanning six batters, to collect a win against Duquesne ... Struck out 10 batters in the A-10 championship game against UMass but did not get a decision ... Pitched in a total of 17 games, with nine starts ... Finished 5-4 on the season with an 8.65 ERA ... Ranked third on the squad in innings pitched (67.2) and strikeouts (56) ... Led the team in batters struck out looking with 22 ... Seventy-six percent of his outs came on ground balls and strikeouts ... Coaxed eight double-plays and 98 total groundouts ...

1998-99: Appeared in 14 games, including a start at home against Liberty ... Pitched 6.1 innings of relief at James Madison ... Earned a win with 1.1 scoreless innings against West Virginia ... Posted a save in Tech's 12-10 win over St. Bonaventure ... Worked 3.1 innings and suffered a loss in his lone start against Liberty ... Pitched three strong innings of relief and struck out five during Tech's loss to La Salle in the second round of the A-10 Championships ... Came back the next day to contribute a season-high 6.2 innings and pick up a win over La Salle in the tournament championship game ... Finished the season with a 2-2 record, one save and a 6.94 earned run average in 35 innings of work ...

High School: Played his senior year at Greenbrier Christian Academy where he posted an 8-0 pitching record and 0.86 earned run average for Coach Gary Lavelle ... Struck out 82 batters in 57 innings pitched ... Also played third base ... Contributed a .378 batting average and 36 RBIs at the plate ... Named the Tidewater Conference of Independent Schools Most Valuable Player ... Also first-team all-Tidewater and all-state ... Was a preseason honorable mention All-America pick by High School Baseball USA magazine ... Played his freshman, sophomore and junior seasons for Coach Phil Braswell at Nansemond River ... Compiled a 7-2 pitching mark and 2.68 ERA on the way to team MVP honors as a junior ... Hit .385 and drove in 15 runs ... Was 5-1 on the mound his sophomore year with a 1.89 ERA ... Posted a .358 batting mark that season with 29 runs batted in ... Earned all-district, all-region and honorable mention all-state honors ... A member of the National Honor Society ...

Personal: Roy Aldon Runyon III ... Born 9/27/80 in Portsmouth, VA ... Son of Roy and Kathy Runyon ... Majoring in finance.

	W-	L	IP	H	R-	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
1999	2-	2	35.0	48	30-	27	6.94	16	22	14	1	0	0	1
2000	5-	4	67.2	121	86-	65	8.65	21	56	17	9	2	0	0
Tot.	7-	6	102.2	169	116-	92	8.06	37	78	31	10	2	0	1



8

Joe Saunders

P • 6-3 • 190 • L/L • 1VL • So. • Springfield, Va.

Is scheduled to be one of the Hokies' top three starters in 2001 ... Combines a great left arm with an effortless delivery ... Became Tech's third freshman All-America pitcher in as many years last season ... Gained a lot of valuable experience and took some big steps to becoming a true pitcher ... Got away from a strikeout mentality and learned how to get batters out with quality pitches ... Was pushed into a key role early in the season due to unexpected personnel losses on the pitching staff ... Responded to the challenge by going 9-2 and earning first-team All-Atlantic 10 honors ... Missed the last week of the regular season and the A-10 Championship after he was diagnosed with mononucleosis ... Returned to action against Cal State Fullerton in NCAA regional competition and pitched seven innings without a decision ... Named to the Louisville Slugger Freshman All-America team and was a second-team pick on the *Baseball America* Freshman All-America squad ... Was a fifth-round draft choice of the Philadelphia Phillies as a high school senior but did not sign ... Rated the No. 4 prospect in the BIG EAST baseball conference by *Baseball America* ...

1999-00: Pitched eight innings in his first start, earning a win at High Point ... Struck out eight batters and allowed just five hits and one run in that outing ... Allowed just five hits and two runs in a complete-game win at UNC Wilmington ... Gave up only one unearned run in a win over Radford ... Suffered his first loss at GW, giving up seven runs in five innings ... Bounced back to win five-straight starts ... Pitched 22 consecutive scoreless innings during one stretch ... Had back-to-back shutouts against UMass and Xavier, allowing just three hits in each game ... Also pitched eight shutout innings for a win over Rhode Island ... Fanned nine batters in 6.1 innings against Duquesne but suffered his second loss ... Registered a team-leading 3.92 earned run average over 101 innings pitched ... Had 17 appearances, 15 starts, four complete games and two shutouts ... Second on the team in strikeouts with 66 ...

High School: Posted a 22-4 pitching mark in three varsity seasons at West Springfield High ... Was a pitcher/first baseman for Coach Ron Tugwell ... Struck out 112 batters in 75.2 innings his senior year on the way to an 8-4 record ... Walked just 17 batters and registered a 2.96 earned run average ... Contributed a .325 batting average with six home runs, 23 runs batted in and 20 runs scored ... Finished 11-0 on the mound as a junior with a 1.22 ERA and 101 strikeouts in 73.2 innings ... Batted .308 and drove in 20 runs at the plate ... Was first-team all-district, all-region and *Washington Post* All-Metro as both a junior and senior ... Also a two-time pick for the *USA Today* All-USA Team ... Earned first-team all-state honors his junior season and second-team honors as a senior ... Went 3-0 as a pitcher his sophomore season, working 22.3 innings with 36 strikeouts, 11 walks and a 0.65 ERA ... Helped the team to a state AAA championship in 1998 ... Played in the Virginia High School League all-star game ...

Personal: Joseph Francis Saunders, III ... Born 6/16/81 in Fairfax, VA ... Son of Mary Ellen Saunders and Joseph Saunders, Jr. ... Enrolled in university studies.

	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	ERA	BB	SO	G	S	CG	SHO	SV
2000	9	2	101.0	110	48	44	3.92	53	66	17	15	4	2	0



5

Christian Simmers

INF • 5-10 • 190 • R/R • 3VL • Sr. • Bridgewater, Va.

A scrappy offensive player who will be looked to for senior leadership in 2001 ... Will serve as a co-captain for the second straight year ... Is expected to battle for the starting second base duties ... Rates as a solid defensive player at both second base and shortstop ... A knowledgeable hitter who runs well ... Has been hampered by injuries off-and-on during his Tech career ... Started 18 of Tech's first 20 games at second base last year before suffering a dislocated left shoulder during a game at Radford on Mar. 21 ... Returned to action as a pinch-runner against Virginia on Apr. 19 and saw his first action in the field versus Duquesne on Apr. 30 ... A great team player and competitor ... Helped the Hokies make it to the A-10 Championships in '98 ... Underwent surgery to his right shoulder following the 1998 season ... Used a redshirt year in '99 to rehabilitate from shoulder surgery ... Has a chance to see a lot of action this spring ... May get a look in left field ...

1999-00: Was a little rusty at the start of the season but quickly put together an eight-game hitting streak that raised his average to .333 ... Went 2-for-3 in games against West Virginia, Ohio, Radford and UNC Wilmington during that streak ... Injured his shoulder diving for a ground ball and missed almost a month of the season ... Was hitless after returning until going 2-for-3 at La Salle with a double and two runs scored ... Had a hit and a run scored against Cal State Fullerton in an NCAA Regional game ... Played in a total of 27 games with 20 starts at second, where he posted a .973 fielding mark ... Batted .224 for the season with three doubles and 16 runs scored ... Hit .387 against left-handed pitchers and carried a .333 mark in league games ... Was 5-for-5 in stolen bases ...

1998-99: Was redshirted to give him additional time to recover from shoulder surgery ...

1997-98: Played in 33 games ... Started 17 games at shortstop and nine at second base ... Stepped in and played a key role for the Hokies when starting shortstop Chad Foutz was lost for the season with a knee injury ... Hit .308 after moving into the starting lineup on a full-time basis in early April ... Went 2-for-4 with three RBIs and two runs scored in a game against Xavier ... Was 5-for-11 with two home runs, five runs scored and four RBIs during a three-game series at Dayton ... Walked 10 times during one five-game stretch late in the season ... Had two hits, two RBIs, three runs scored, three walks and a homer in a win over Duquesne ... Carried a .268 batting average for the season with three doubles, a triple and three home runs ... Scored 22 runs and drove in 17 ... Posted an on-base percentage of .625 over Tech's last six regular-season games ... Did not ground into a double play the entire season ... Fielded .920 during 20 games at shortstop and had a .941 fielding mark in his 13 games at second ... Underwent surgery to his right shoulder following the season ...

1996-97: Played in 20 games during his first collegiate season ... Made three starts at second base and one at shortstop ... Drove in two runs in a win at James Madison ... Collected a pair of hits against No. 4 Georgia Tech ... Knocked in a pair of runs and scored in a game at home versus North Carolina A&T ... His only extra-base hit was a double against Howard ... Hit .269 for the season with five RBIs ...

Continued on following page

Simmers

Continued

High School: Lettered three seasons as a second baseman for Coach Tim Clary at Turner Ashby High School ... Helped his team to three regular-season district championships and one tournament title ... Hit .405 as a senior on the way to first-team all-state honors ... Belted four homers and drove in 19 runs ... Also stole 11 bases ... Was the only sophomore starter on the school's 1994 district championship team ... Carried a .400 batting average that season with one homer and 10 RBIs ... Contributed 15 RBIs and a pair of home runs on the way to a .328 average his junior year ... Won Gold Glove awards his last two seasons, committing just three errors each season ... Won three letters in basketball and one in football ... A member of the National Honor Society ...

Personal: Christian Michael Simmers ... Born 10/1/78 in Harrisonburg, VA ... Son of Michael Simmers and Neysa Simmers ... Majoring in crop and soil environmental sciences.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
1997	20	26	3	7	5	.269	2	10	1	0	0	8	0- 0
1998	33	82	22	22	17	.268	19	19	3	1	3	36	4- 4
2000	27	76	16	17	3	.224	13	19	3	0	0	20	5- 5
Tot.	80	184	41	46	25	.250	34	48	7	1	3	64	9- 9



Marc Tugwell

INF • 6-0 • 190 • R/R • 1VL • So. • Springfield, Va.

Quietly put together a fine freshman season ... A steady contributor both at the plate and in the field ... Took over the second base duties on a full-time basis when Christian Simmers was injured ... Will compete with Simmers for the starting duties this spring ... Could play any of the infield positions if needed ... Helped the Hokies register a school-record 66 double plays ... Finished fourth on the team in batting (.283) and runs batted in (32) ... Has some pop in his bat, but needs to be a little more patient ... Combines a good work ethic with plenty of baseball savvy ... Rated as having the best tools among BIG EAST second basemen by *Baseball America* ... Should be an important contributor again in 2001 ...

1999-00: Hit .283 with 32 runs batted in and 23 runs scored ... Tied for second on the team in multiple-RBI games with 12 and was third in doubles with 13 ... Batted .349 with runners on base and .700 with the bases loaded ... Committed just two errors in the Hokies' last 15 games and fielded .954 at second base and .946 overall ... Turned in three hits and two RBIs against West Virginia in his second college game ... Went 3-for-3 with two doubles and three runs batted in at George Mason ... Also had a pair of doubles against Liberty ... Belted a two-run homer in a win over Radford ... Contributed six hits and seven RBIs during a three-game sweep of Rhode Island ... Was 6-for-12 in the UMass series ... Collected three hits and three RBIs in a game at James Madison ... Homered to start Tech's comeback-win in the A-10 title game ... Posted 41 starts at second base and six at shortstop ...

High School: Helped West Springfield to a 56-18 record during his three varsity seasons ... Lettered three years as a shortstop for

his dad, Ron ... Batted .432 in 1999 with eight home runs, 26 runs batted in and 26 runs scored ... Named the Patriot District Player of the Year ... Earned first-team all-district and all-region honors ... Also selected second-team all-state ... Carried a .407 batting average as a junior when the team won the Virginia Group AAA championship ... Collected 33 hits and scored 25 runs that season ... Picked first-team all-district and all-region ... Played in the state high school all-star game last summer ... A member of the National Honor Society ...

Personal: Marc Steven Tugwell ... Born 4/16/81 in Falls Church, VA ... Son of Ron and Peggy Tugwell ... Enrolled in business.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
2000	51	159	23	45	32	.283	14	26	13	0	3	67	0- 0



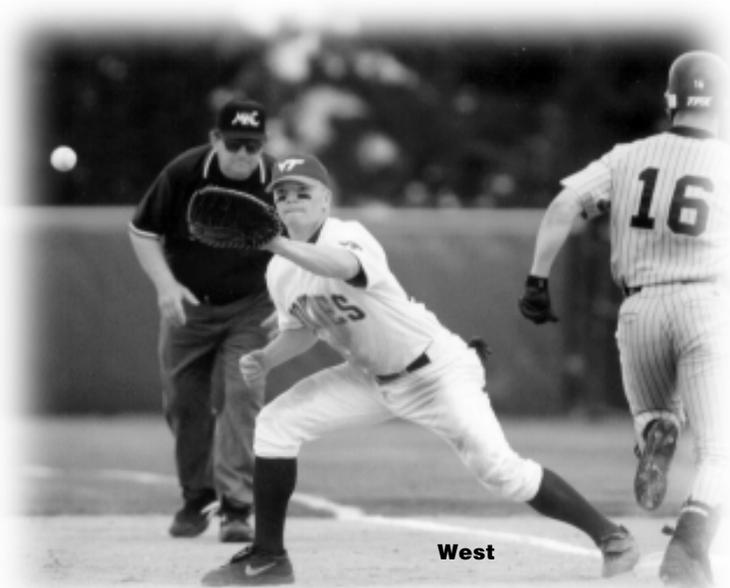
Tugwell



John West

INF • 6-3 • 210 • R/R • 2VL • Jr. • Thurmont, Md.

Was one of Tech's top performers in fall practice after enduring a disappointing sophomore season ... Showed good offensive power numbers during the fall and appeared more comfortable and at ease at the plate ... Made the move from third base to first base last season ... Stepped into the starting job when Larry Bowles was injured in the second game of the season ... Became a solid defensive player ... Was unable to match the consistency he showed at the plate in 1999 when he batted .307 and finished third on the team in RBIs with 51 ... Started 45 games overall, but just three of the Hokies' last 13 games ... Was used as a late-inning defensive replacement when he was not in the starting lineup ... Will resume



West



19



Chris Winterfeldt

OF • 6-1 • 180 • L/L • 1VL • Jr. • Lynchburg, Va.

Will challenge for the starting left field duties if he is healthy ... Underwent surgery to his left shoulder following the 2000 season ... Missed fall practice ... Is questionable for the upcoming season ... Proved to be a consistent performer at the plate and in the field last season ... Showed power at times and turned in some clutch hits ... Provided depth and versatility in the outfield ... Also a productive designated hitter against right-handed pitching ... His progress in preseason practice will be watched closely ...

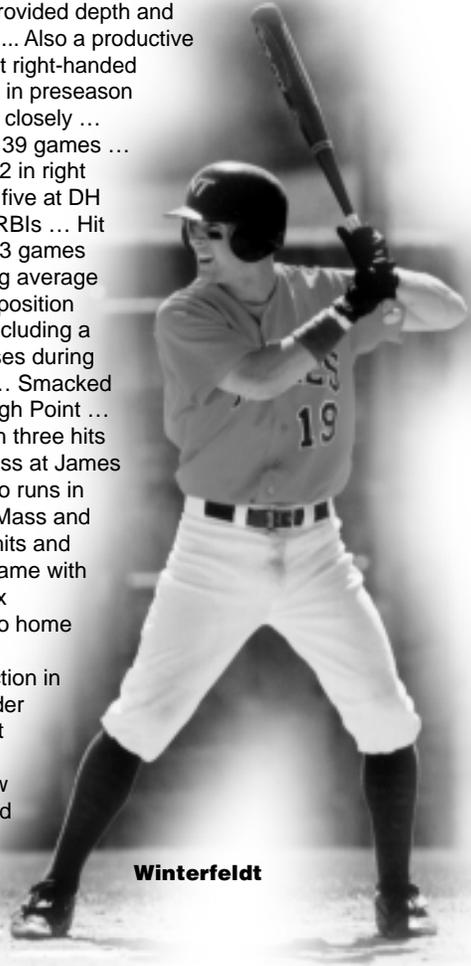
1999-00: Played in 56 games, batting .235 with 11 doubles, three home runs and 15 runs batted in ... Turned in back-to-back three-hit games against Rhode Island and Richmond ... Was 3-for-5 with a home run, two RBIs and two runs scored in a game against Kent ... Contributed two doubles and two RBIs in a win over Xavier ... Drove in the winning run in a 7-6 win over Duquesne with a pinch-hit double ... Was successful on six of his seven stolen base attempts ... Committed just three errors on the season and played error-free in his last 38 games ...

1998-99: One of only three Tech players to start every game ... Made all 59 starts at third base ... Went 3-for-4 with four runs batted in and two runs scored at High Point in his second collegiate game ... Registered a double, a home run and three RBIs in a 10-9 loss at Wake Forest ... Drove in five runs during a pair of wins at West Virginia ... Had back-to-back three-hit games against George Washington ... Collected four hits, including a homer and knocked in three runs during a win at Liberty ... Posted multiple hits in 11 of Tech's first 20 games ... Finished the season with 21 multiple-hit games and 15 multiple-RBI outings ... Earned Atlantic 10 All-Tournament honors after accounting for seven hits, three doubles and seven RBIs in five games ... Also named to the all-tournament team at the NCAA Regional in Winston-Salem where he drove in six runs during Tech's three games ... Finished the season hitting .307 ... Turned in 13 doubles, a triple and four doubles ... Drove in 51 runs and scored 45 ... Fielded .903 in 154 chances at third base ...

Methodist: Saw action in 23 games as an outfielder for Coach Tom Austin at Methodist College in Fayetteville, NC ... Drew seven starts ... Collected eight hits, including two doubles, in 37 at bats for a .216 batting average ... Scored eight runs and drove in five ...

High School: Saw action as a pitcher, first baseman and outfielder for Coach Jim Thacker at Jefferson Forest High ... Lettered three seasons ... Earned first-team all-area, all-district, all-region and all-state honors his senior year ... Helped his American Legion team to a state championship in 1996 ... Played in the '96 Dixie Youth World Series ...

Personal: Christopher Todd Winterfeldt ... Born 6/29/80 in Jackson, MS ... Son of Todd and Robin Winterfeldt ... Enrolled in interdisciplinary studies.



Winterfeldt

the starting duties this spring ... Could be a key player for the Hokies if he returns to form ...

1999-00: Played in 56 games, batting .235 with 11 doubles, three home runs and 15 runs batted in ... Turned in back-to-back three-hit games against Rhode Island and Richmond ... Was 3-for-5 with a home run, two RBIs and two runs scored in a game against Kent ... Contributed two doubles and two RBIs in a win over Xavier ... Drove in the winning run in a 7-6 win over Duquesne with a pinch-hit double ... Was successful on six of his seven stolen base attempts ... Committed just three errors on the season and played error-free in his last 38 games ...

1998-99: One of only three Tech players to start every game ... Made all 59 starts at third base ... Went 3-for-4 with four runs batted in and two runs scored at High Point in his second collegiate game ... Registered a double, a home run and three RBIs in a 10-9 loss at Wake Forest ... Drove in five runs during a pair of wins at West Virginia ... Had back-to-back three-hit games against George Washington ... Collected four hits, including a homer and knocked in three runs during a win at Liberty ... Posted multiple hits in 11 of Tech's first 20 games ... Finished the season with 21 multiple-hit games and 15 multiple-RBI outings ... Earned Atlantic 10 All-Tournament honors after accounting for seven hits, three doubles and seven RBIs in five games ... Also named to the all-tournament team at the NCAA Regional in Winston-Salem where he drove in six runs during Tech's three games ... Finished the season hitting .307 ... Turned in 13 doubles, a triple and four doubles ... Drove in 51 runs and scored 45 ... Fielded .903 in 154 chances at third base ...

High School: Saw action as an infielder, outfielder and pitcher during his four years at Catocin High ... Lettered all four seasons for Coach Tom Sherald ... Hit .652 his senior year with five home runs and 34 runs batted in ... Also posted a 7-1 record as a pitcher ... Named the Mid-Maryland Player of the Year, the Tri-State Player of the Year and the *Frederick Gazette* Player of the Year ... Won the Diamond Award as his team's most valuable player ... Registered a .418 batting average as a junior ... Contributed six homers and 37 RBIs ... Went 3-2 on the mound ... A two-time all-league pick ... Played for the Oriolanders Showcase team the summer before his senior year ... Selected to play in the Crown All-Star Game at Camden Yards last summer ...

Personal: Jonathon Hamilton West ... Born 3/9/80 in Gettysburg, PA ... Son of Bryon and Donna West ... Studying environment protection and policy.

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
1999	59	215	45	66	51	.307	17	43	13	1	4	93	2- 4
2000	56	166	30	39	15	.235	15	42	11	0	3	59	6- 7
Tot.	115	381	75	105	66	.276	32	85	24	1	7	152	8- 11

	G	AB	R	H	RBI	BAvg	BB	SO	2b	3b	HR	TB	SB-SBA
2000	39	102	17	30	18	.294	15	20	6	1	2	44	4- 5

2001 Opponents

Campbell (Fighting Camels)

Location: Buies Creek, N.C.
Home Field: Taylor Field
Capacity: 1,000
Coach: Chip Smith
Record at CU: 123-160-1 (5 yrs.)
Career Record: 295-313-2 (13 yrs.)
Conference: Trans America Athletic
'00 Record: 31-25-1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 21/7
Baseball Contact: Stan Cole
Phone/Fax: (910) 893-1331/893-1330
Website: www.campbell.edu/athletics

Liberty (Flames)

Location: Lynchburg, Va.
Home Field: Worthington Stadium
Capacity: 1,000
Coach: Dave Pastors
Record at LU: 94-80 (3 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: Big South
'00 Record: 36-23 (NCAA)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 21/11
Baseball Contact: Trevor Price
Phone/Fax: (804) 582-2292/582-2076
Website: www.liberty.edu/athletics

High Point (Panthers)

Location: High Point, N.C.
Home Field: Alumni Stadium
Capacity: 1,000
Coach: Jim Speight
Record at HPU: 450-477-5 (22 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: Big South
'00 Record: 22-36-1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 13/10
Baseball Contact: Joe Cristy
Phone/Fax: (336) 841-4605/841-9182
Website: www.highpointpanthers.com

Wake Forest (Demon Deacons)

Location: Winston-Salem, N.C.
Home Field: Hooks Stadium
Capacity: 2,500
Coach: George Greer
Record at WF: 471-294-3 (13 yrs.)
Career Record: 576-416-7 (19 yrs.)
Conference: Atlantic Coast
'00 Record: 41-20-1 (NCAA)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 21/8
Baseball Contact: Mike Vest
Phone/Fax: (336) 758-5640/758-5140
Website: www.wakeforestsports.com

Old Dominion (Monarchs)

Location: Norfolk, Va.
Home Field: Bud Metheny Complex
Capacity: 2,500

Coach: Tony Guzzo
Record at ODU: 211-127 (6 yrs.)
Career Record: 642-493-2 (22 yrs.)
Conference: CAA
'00 Record: 33-24 (NCAA)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 21/4
Baseball Contact: Carol Hudson, Jr.
Phone/Fax: (757) 683-3372/683-3119
Website: www.odusports.com

Long Island (Blackbirds)

Location: Brooklyn, N.Y.
Home Field: LIU Athletic Field
Capacity: 500
Coach: Frank Giannone
Record at LIU: 477-362-4 (24 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: Northeast
'00 Record: 23-21
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 16/6
Baseball Contact: Greg Fox
Phone/Fax: (718) 488-1420/488-3302
Website: www.liu.com

Rollins (Tars)

Location: Winter Park, Fla.
Home Field: Alford Stadium
Capacity: 1,500
Coach: Bob Rikeman
Record at RC: 162-157 (6 yrs.)
Career Record: 187-167 (7 yrs.)
Conference: Sunshine State
'00 Record: 31-21
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 17/6
Baseball Contact: Mike Potteiger
Phone/Fax: (407) 646-2661/646-1555
Website: www.rollins.edu/athletics

Central Michigan (Chippewas)

Location: Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Home Field: Theunissen Stadium
Capacity: 4,100
Coach: Judd Folske
Record at CMU: 65-49 (2 yrs.)
Career Record: 302-354-5 (13 yrs.)
Conference: Mid-American
'00 Record: 41-17
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 11/10
Baseball Contact: Fred Stabley
Phone/Fax: (517) 774-3277/774-7324
Website: www.cmuchippewas.com

Richmond (Spiders)

Location: Richmond, Va.
Home Field: Pitt Field
Capacity: 600
Coach: Ron Atkins
Record at UR: 480-366-4 (16 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: CAA

'00 Record: 25-29
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 11/11
Baseball Contact: Phil Stanton
Phone/Fax: (804) 289-8320/289-8820
Website: www.richmond.edu

Radford (Highlanders)

Location: Radford, Va.
Home Field: Dedmon Center Field
Capacity: 2,500
Coach: Lew Kent
Record at RU: 143-171 (6 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: Big South
'00 Record: 28-24
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/11
Baseball Contact: Stephen Hinkel
Phone/Fax: (540) 831-5211/831-5556
Website: www.radford.edu/athletics

James Madison (Dukes)

Location: Harrisonburg, Va.
Home Field: Long Field/Mauck Stadium
Capacity: 1,200
Coach: Spanky McFarland
Record at JMU: 86-86-1 (3 yrs.)
Career Record: 229-297-3 (10 yrs.)
Conference: CAA
'00 Record: 37-22
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 23/5
Baseball Contact: Curt Dudley
Phone/Fax: (540) 568-6154/568-3703
Website: www.jmu.edu

Boston College (Eagles)

Location: Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Home Field: Shea Field
Capacity: 1,000
Coach: Peter Hughes
Record at BC: 61-41-1 (2 yrs.)
Career Record: 113-71-1 (4 yrs.)
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 35-20
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 17/9
Baseball Contact: Kara McGillicuddy
Phone/Fax: (617) 552-2094/552-4903
Website: www.bceagles.com

St. John's (Red Storm)

Location: Jamaica, N.Y.
Home Field: The Ballpark at St. John's
Capacity: 3,500
Coach: Ed Blankmeyer
Record at SJU: 152-94-3 (5 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 29-22
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 17/9
Baseball Contact: Mex Carey
Phone/Fax: (718) 990-1521/969-8468
Website: www.redstormsports.com

2001 Opponents



Notre Dame (Fighting Irish)

Location: Notre Dame, Ind.
Home Field: Frank Eck Stadium
Capacity: 2,500
Coach: Paul Mainieri
Record at UND: 255-110 (6 yrs.)
Career Record: 587-390 (18 yrs.)
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 46-18 (NCAA)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 18/5
Baseball Contact: Pete LaFleur
Phone/Fax: (219) 631-7516/631-7941
Website: www.und.com

Virginia Commonwealth (Rams)

Location: Richmond, Va.
Home Field: The Diamond
Capacity: 12,134
Coach: Paul Keyes
Record at VCU: 215-137 (6 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: CAA
'00 Record: 39-22
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 13/8
Baseball Contact: Scott Garbarini
Phone/Fax: (804) 828-7000/828-9428
Website: www.vcu.edu/vcurams

Connecticut (Huskies)

Location: Storrs, Conn.
Home Field: J.O. Christian Field
Capacity: 2,000
Coach: Andy Baylock
Record at UConn: 478-422-8 (21 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 32-17
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 15/4
Baseball Contact: Zack Higbee
Phone/Fax: (860) 486-3531/486-5085
Website: www.UConnHuskies.com

VMI (Keydets)

Location: Lexington, Va.
Home Field: Patchin Field
Capacity: 1,000
Coach: Tom Slater
Record at VMI: 0-0 (1st yr.)
Career Record: same
Conference: Southern
'00 Record: 19-30
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/10
Baseball Contact: Chris Jones
Phone/Fax: (540) 464-7253/464-7583
Website: www.vmi.edu

Villanova (Wildcats)

Location: Villanova, Pa.
Home Field: Richie Ashburn Field
Capacity: 1,000
Coach: George Bennett
Record at VU: 438-299-5 (15 yrs.)
Career Record: 506-347-8
Conference: BIG EAST
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 28/8
'00 Record: 24-26
Baseball Contact: Jonathan Gust
Phone/Fax: (610) 519-4122/519-7323
Website: www.villanova.com

Virginia (Cavaliers)

Location: Charlottesville, Va.
Home Field: UVa Baseball Field
Capacity: 2,300
Coach: Dennis Womack
Record at UVa: 515-517-5 (20 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: Atlantic Coast
'00 Record: 26-31-1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 15/12
Baseball Contact: Adam Jones
Phone/Fax: (804) 982-5131/982-5525
Website: www.virginiasports.com

Rutgers (Scarlet Knights)

Location: Piscataway, N.J.
Home Field: Class of 1953 Complex
Capacity: 1,500
Coach: Fred Hill
Record at RU: 540-333-5 (16 yrs.)
Career Record: 688-424-7 (24 yrs.)
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 40-18 (NCAA)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 18/7
Baseball Contact: Pat McBride
Phone/Fax: (732) 445-4200/445-3063
Website: www.scarletknights.com

Seton Hall (Pirates)

Location: South Orange, N.J.
Home Field: Carroll Field
Capacity: 1,000
Coach: Mike Sheppard
Record at SHU: 916-446-10 (28 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 40-18 (NCAA)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 13/3
Baseball Contact: Tracy King
Phone/Fax: (973)761-9493/761-9061
Website: www.shupirates.com

West Virginia (Mountaineers)

Location: Morgantown, W. Va.
Home Field: Hawley Field
Capacity: 1,500
Coach: Greg Van Zant
Record at WVU: 178-149-1 (6 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 25-28
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 13/13
Baseball Contact: Phil Caskey/Kerri Liston
Phone/Fax: (304) 293-2821/293-4105
Website: www.MSNsportsNET.com

Tennessee (Volunteers)

Location: Knoxville, Tenn.
Home Field: Lindsey Nelson Stadium
Capacity: 4,000
Coach: Rod Delmonico
Record at UT: 444-230 (11 yrs.)
Career Record: same
Conference: Southeastern
'00 Record: 40-23
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 16/9
Baseball Contact: Jeff Muir
Phone/Fax: (865) 974-1212/974-1269
Website: www.utsports.com

Georgetown (Hoyas)

Location: Washington, D.C.
Home Field: Shirley Povich Field
Capacity: 1,500
Coach: Peter Wilk
Record at GU: 13-43 (1 yr.)
Career Record: same
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 13-43
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 23/1
Baseball Contact: TBA
Phone/Fax: (202) 687-2492/687-2491
Website: www.guhoyas.com

Pittsburgh (Panthers)

Location: Pittsburgh, Pa.
Home Field: Trees Field
Capacity: 500
Coach: Joe Jordano
Record at UP: 70-78-1 (3 yrs.)
Career Record: 355-192-2 (13 yrs.)
Conference: BIG EAST
'00 Record: 31-24
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 25/8
Baseball Contact: Barb Ozmondo
Phone/Fax: (412) 648-8240/648-8248
Website: www.pittsburghpanthers.com

The BIG EAST Conference



The BIG EAST Conference
222 Richmond Street
Providence, RI 02903
www.bigeast.org

(401) 453-0660 – Communications
(401) 272-9108 – Switchboard
(401) 751-8540 – Fax

The BIG EAST began the 2000-01 academic year with a new full conference member — Virginia Tech — and a new sport — women's lacrosse. That's hardly unusual for the league. Moving forward and exploring new horizons has been the norm rather than the exception for the conference that opened its doors in 1979.

The BIG EAST became a reality on May 31, 1979, following a meeting of athletic directors from Providence College, St. John's,

Georgetown and Syracuse Universities. Seton Hall, Connecticut and Boston College completed the original seven-school alliance. After one season, Villanova was added and began play in 1980-81. Two seasons later, Pittsburgh joined the group and started competition in '82-83.

Miami was admitted in 1990 and began BIG EAST competition in '91-92. Rutgers, West Virginia and Notre Dame joined in '94 in two separate expansions and began play in 1995-96. In 1999, Virginia Tech became the league's 14th member. The Hokies began competing as a full member of the BIG EAST this year. Tech was a charter member of the BIG EAST Football Conference when it was formed in 1991.

While the membership has increased, the focus of

the BIG EAST remains unchanged. It is a group that reflects a tradition of broad-based programs, led by administrators and coaches who place a constant emphasis on academic integrity. The BIG EAST Conference has enjoyed a leadership role nationally. Its student-athletes own significantly high graduation rates and their record of scholastic achievement notably reflects a balance between intercollegiate athletics and academics.

Any successful consortium enjoys outstanding leadership. Michael Tranghese, the league's first full-time employee, and for 11 years the associate of Dave Gavitt, took over the Commissioner's reins in June, 1990. The expansion in membership is only a portion of Tranghese's achievements. In his first year at the helm, he administered the formation of the eight-member BIG EAST Football Conference, which became a major player in college football immediately after its inception.

BIG EAST sports attract the interest of followers in the nation's largest media markets including New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Washington, D.C., Miami, Pittsburgh and Hartford. The league has long been considered a leader in innovative concepts in promotion and publicity, particularly regarding television. Those efforts have resulted in unparalleled



Michael Tranghese
BIG EAST
Commissioner

2001 BIG EAST BASEBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

The BIG EAST Baseball Championship enters its 17th year in 2001. The championship returns to a four-team, double-elimination event, the same format that was used for its first 11 seasons. It will be held at Commerce Bank Park in Bridgewater, N.J., on May 17-19.

The championship has been the breeding ground of several major league baseball stars, including Anaheim Angels slugger Mo Vaughn and St. Louis Cardinals pitching ace Matt Morris. St. John's has captured the most titles with five. Last year, Rutgers earned its second championship in three years with a 1-0 victory over Seton Hall.

The winner of the tournament will receive the league's automatic bid to the NCAA Championship. The BIG EAST has sent three teams to the NCAAs each of the last two seasons.

Following is this year's tourney schedule:

Thursday, May 17

Game 1 No. 1 seed vs. No. 4 seed (3:30 p.m.)
Game 2 No. 2 seed vs. No. 3 seed (7:00 p.m.)

Friday, May 18

Game 3 Loser Game 1 vs. Loser Game 2 (noon)
Game 4 Winner Game 1 vs. Winner Game 2 (3:30 p.m.)
Game 5 Winner Game 3 vs. Loser Game 4 (7:00 p.m.)

Saturday, May 19

Game 6 Winner Game 4 vs. Winner Game 5 (3:30 p.m.)
Game 7 Same teams as Game 6, if necessary (7:00 p.m.)

TICKETS

To purchase tickets to the 2001 BIG EAST Baseball Championship call (908) 252-0700.

The price per day for tickets is \$8 for adults and \$5 for seniors (60-above), children (14-under) and BIG EAST students. The price per day for groups of 25 or more is \$7 per ticket.

visibility for BIG EAST student-athletes.

More than 400 BIG EAST athletes have earned All-America recognition and dozens have won individual NCAA national championships. The BIG

EAST has been well represented in U.S. or foreign national and Olympic teams.

The BIG EAST has its headquarters in Providence where the conference administers to more than 5,000 athletes in 21 sports.

Hokie Hardball History

They've been playing the game of baseball in these mountains for a long time. It's been played on the Drill Field and in a bandbox called Tech Park. Players with names like "Boots" and "Hooks" cleared the pebbles on the infield dirt for guys named Jim Stewart and Franklin Stubbs. They played as members of the Corps of Cadets and as members of the Pamplin School of Business. R.B. Prince coached the Orange and Maroon when V.P.I. won the South Atlantic championship, Red Laird swapped fishing stories and made a young man named Johnny Oates lose weight during his 30-year tenure as head coach. Chuck Hartman has won 793 games here. From "Jockey" Kircher, to fly balls off the left fielder's head, to windy Blacksburg springs, these mountains have stories to tell — over 100 years of stories.

Virginia Tech had a baseball nine before it even had the name Virginia Polytechnic Institute. In the spring of 1892, cadets playing for the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College bumped over a Brush Mountain trail to play an outfit called the Newports. The cadets representing V.A.M.C. defeated the Newports, 18-8. By 1894, class baseball teams and rivalries within the Corps were established. These Corps teams supplied players to the varsity squad.

Up to the early 1960s, most members of Virginia Tech's student body were in the Corps of Cadets. But, with or without life in the barracks, Virginia Tech baseball has had its share of success.

The 1915 club won the South Atlantic championship by posting a 21-0 record, the only undefeated Tech team



The 1892 team beat the Newports, 18-8, in Tech's first baseball game.

ever in the sport. The team captain, Skinny Bruce, hit a team-leading .474 and fielded 1.000 at his left field post, which earned him a trip to Washington to play with the Senators. In the Washington and Lee game that year, Tech was down 8-3 going into the ninth, but scored five runs to tie, including three on a home run by shortstop Jimmy Powell. The Hokies won in the 10th. A pitcher named Ernest King Bibb hurled a one-hit, 3-0 shutout of Hampden-Sydney to open the season and closed it with a two-hit, 1-0 blanking of Roanoke College to keep Tech's record perfect. "Boots" Williams knocked in the only run.

The first Tech team to reach the NCAA baseball playoffs was Coach Red Laird's 1954 club. Virginia Tech went 12-6 during the regular season and eliminated

Clemson in the first round of the NCAA tournament by winning, 11-10, at Clemson and knocking off the Tigers, 7-1, in Blacksburg. The team traveled to Winter Park, Fla., where it lost two, 3-0 and 9-3, to Rollins College to be dropped from the tournament. That Hokie squad was led by catcher Howie Wright, who batted .366 and stole 20 bases, and outfielder Leo Burke, who hit .333 and later went on to play for four major league teams, including the Chicago Cubs. Burke credited part of the team's success to a slick-fielding keystone combination of shortstop Bobby Scruggs and second baseman Jimmy Clarke. Burke also talked of riding in station wagons to games and, as driver of one of the wagons, never failing to stop in the local Dairy Queen for ice cream.

The school's next sweet season came in 1969 when the Laird-coached Tech squad went 26-5 and was invited to the NCAA playoffs in Gastonia, N.C. There, the Hokies beat Furman before losing to Mississippi and North Carolina to finish with a 27-7 ledger. Senior pitcher Steve Pittman went 6-0 and Dean Hahn posted a 5-0 record and hit .367 while playing first base. Junior Eddy Oates went 7-2 on the mound and also hit .313. Outfielder Steve Rosson also swung a big stick for Tech, hitting .343.

The diamond Hokies' next trip to the NCAA tournament was in 1976 under Coach Bob Humphreys. Tech went 33-7 during the regular season and six regulars, led by outfielder Sandy Hill at .351, batted over .300. Paul Adams supplied

Continued on following page

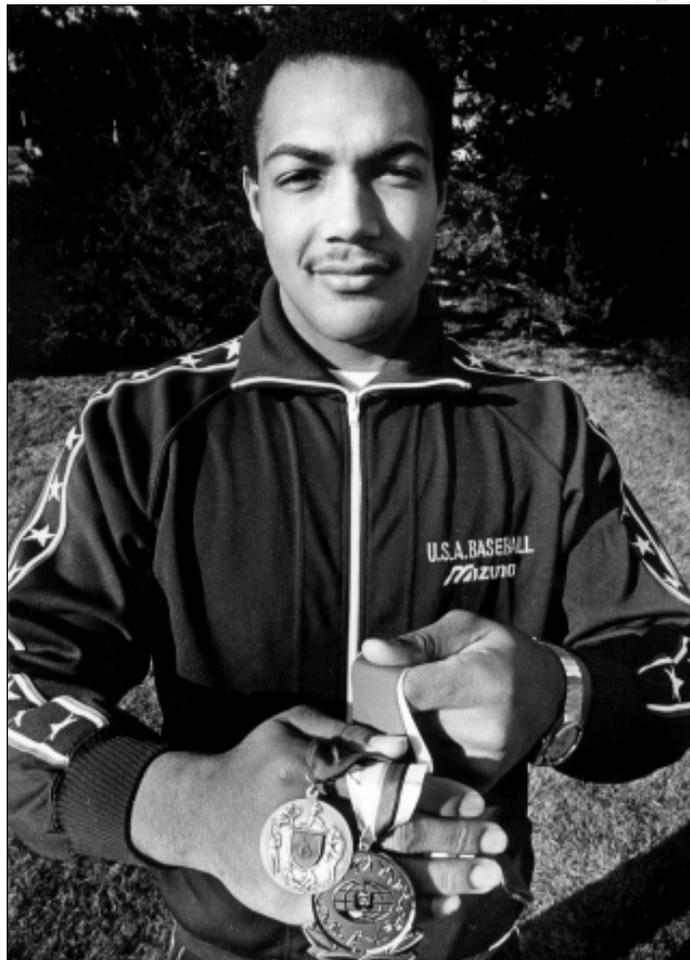
Hokie Hardball History

Continued from page 35

power with 10 homers and 55 RBIs. Wayne Shelton, the cornerstone of Humphreys' NCAA teams, swung a .321 stick. The Hokies lost two one-run games in the Atlantic Regionals, a 10-inning 7-6 loss to South Carolina and a 5-4 nail-biter to Furman.

Humphreys also coached Tech to one of the most remarkable runs in the history of college baseball. Building on the foundation of pitching and excellent defense, the 1977 Tech team reeled off a 31-game winning streak after beginning the year with a 3-7 start. Pitchers Mike Rhodes, Jim Puglisi and Duke Dickerson carried the pitching load. Rick Wade, a team leader on and off the field, hit .312 for the Hokies and Dennis Duff hit .336. The '77 Hokies participated in the NCAA Mideast Regionals.

Humphreys stressed pitching and defense during his five-year stint as the Hokies' head coach and produced a 69.2 winning percentage. His teams stood in contrast to the power-hitting lineups that Coach Chuck Hartman coached in the early 1980s. Led by sluggers Franklin Stubbs, Billy Plante, George Canale and Trey McCoy, the Hammerin' Hokies took full advantage of the cozy confines of Tech Park during the decade of the 1980s. Stubbs hit 29 dingers for Tech in 1981 to lead the nation and tie the NCAA record at that time for home runs in a season. Loyal Hokie fans remember Stubbs as a mobile power hitter who just missed becoming the first 30-30 player in Division I history that season. In '81, the first baseman stole 34 bases in addition to his 29 homers. The Stubbs-led team won 48 games while losing only nine.



Franklin Stubbs hit .417 with 29 home runs, 83 RBIs and 34 stolen bases for Tech in 1981, then helped the USA all-star team win two gold medals in international competition.

The next season, third baseman Jim Stewart, who hit 18 home runs and drove in 68 runs, joined Stubbs as an All-American. That 1982 Hokie nine became the first Tech team to win 50 games in a season and had seven of its members — Stubbs, Stewart, Brian Rupe, Jay Phillips, Ray Perkins, Jimmy Foit and Mark Krynitsky, sign pro contracts. Coach Hartman's teams rolled up 398 wins in the 1980s, won 71 percent of their games and three times finished the season ranked in the Top 20. During the 1987 season, Hartman became Tech's winningest coach.

In 1989, Hartman and the Hokies moved to spacious English Field, a classy new baseball-only facility at the southwest corner of campus. The deeper fences of the new field would cause a decline in Tech's power numbers but not in the program's success.

The 1994 team was bumping along through a rebuilding year. Hartman's young team was 28-23 after concluding the regular season. Then, faster than you could say Brian Fitzgerald, the Hokies were champions and headed to the NCAA Tournament. Tech used outstanding pitching and solid

defense to capture its first-ever Metro Conference Tournament title.

The Hokies were seeded sixth in the Metro Tournament on the basis of their 8-9 record in conference play. The Tech nine met No. 3 seed South Florida in the first round. Fitzgerald, the team's sophomore ace, pitched a two-hit, complete-game shutout as Tech won 2-0. Next came No. 2 seed Southern Mississippi. Third baseman Bo Durkac doubled, tripled and drove in two runs to lead the offensive attack, and Ron Preston pitched into the ninth inning as the Hokies won 6-4. Senior Rob Gibson continued Tech's mound heroics with a stellar performance against UNC Charlotte, the tournament's No. 1 seed. Gibson allowed just one hit in a 4-1 Tech win.

Tulane stalled Tech's drive to the title by knocking off the Hokies, 6-3 on the final day of the event in Louisville, Ky. The Green Wave's win set up a championship game between the two teams. Tulane jumped out to a 3-0 lead in the second inning of the title game, but the Hokies fought back. By the end of the fifth inning Tech had taken the lead, and Fitzgerald and reliever Charlie Gillian made it stand up for a 5-3 victory. The championship earned Tech a spot in the NCAA East Region where it lost to Auburn and all-time NCAA strikeout leader John Powell, 7-0, and fell to The Citadel, 4-3.

Tech moved from the Metro to the Atlantic 10 Conference in 1996 and preceded to win conference titles and NCAA trips in three of its five seasons in the league. Catcher Barry Gauch led the Hokies to the A-10 tournament championship in 1997. Tech marched to the

Hokie Hardball History

title with three straight wins, including two against defending champion UMass. The Hokies hit .364 as a team in the tourney and scored 38 runs, including 25 during the first three innings of their games. Tech never trailed during the three-day event. Gauch had three home runs and nine RBIs to win MVP honors.

The Hokies registered one of the biggest wins in school history at the NCAA South II Regional in '97 when they defeated 10th-ranked Southern Cal, 3-2. Senior Matt Reynolds hit two solo home runs and junior pitcher Denny Wagner went the distance to spark the victory. It was the Hokies' first-ever win over a Top 10 foe during NCAA Tournament competition. The following year, the Trojans returned to win the College World Series and earn the national championship.

Tech won two games on the last day of the 1999 A-10 Championships to earn another NCAA regional trip. Tournament MVP

Larry Bowles contributed 10 hits, 14 RBIs, two home runs and a 12-strikeout, complete-game pitching victory during the conference event.

The Hokies repeated as champions again in 2000 behind an MVP performance by outfielder Addison Bowman.

Tech's longest conference affiliation began in 1921 when the Hokies became a charter member of the Southern Conference.

During the early years, the conference was composed of most of the teams that now make up the Southeastern Conference and the

ACC. Tech remained in the league until June 1965, when it withdrew to become an independent. The Hokies played baseball as an independent until joining the Metro Conference after the 1978 season.

When Tech joined the Southern Conference, the baseball team was still playing its home games on an area that was part of what is now the Drill Field. The area was first called Sheib Field, and later Gibboney Field. After it was re-graded and enlarged in 1909, it was tabbed Miles Field. In 1926, Miles Stadium was constructed behind the War Memorial Gym and became the home for football, track and baseball. It wasn't until 1955 that the baseball team got a home of its very own. Tech Park, which eventually became nestled between Cassell Coliseum and Lane Stadium, had both dugouts and home run fences.

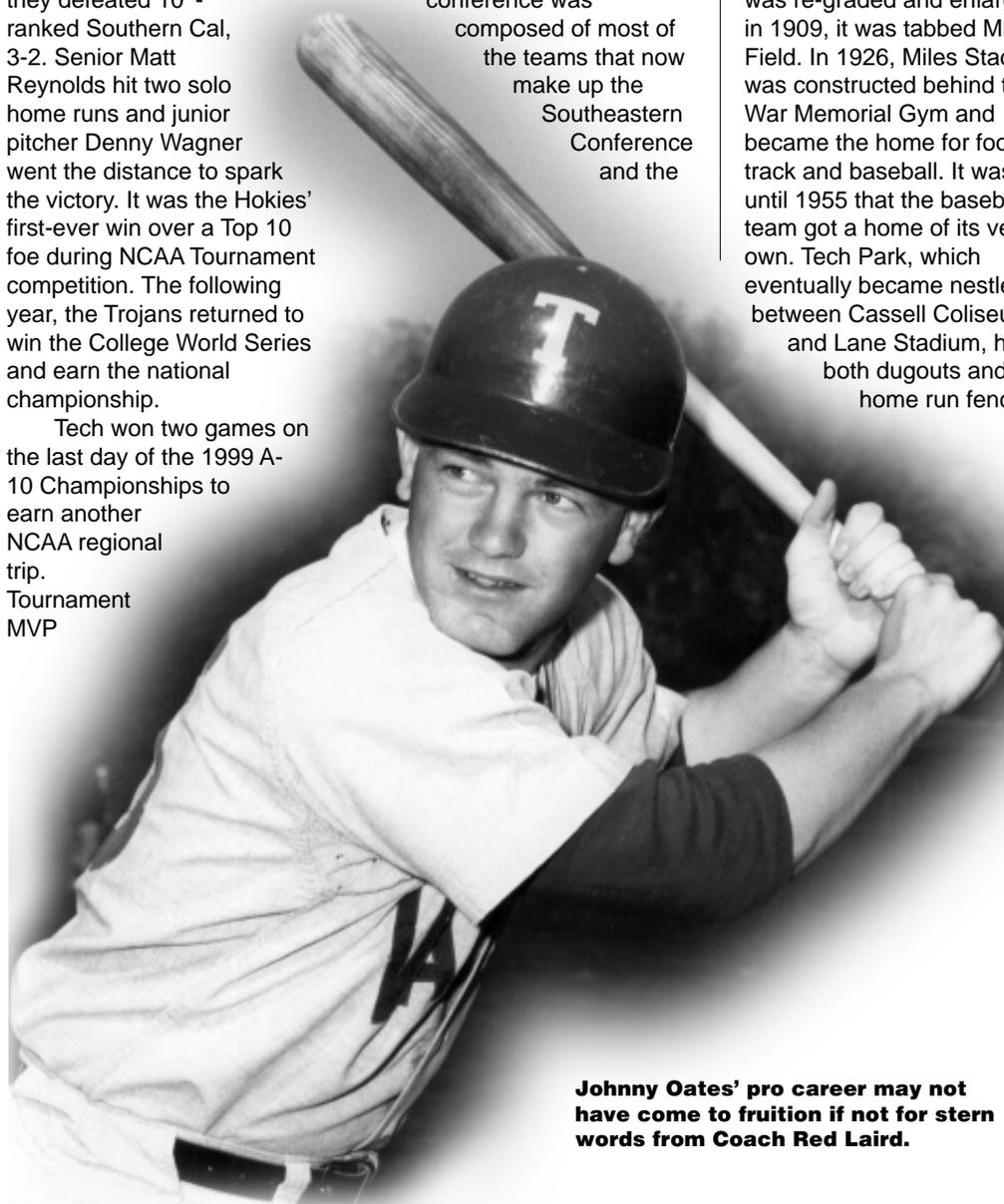
Coach Hartman believes the ball jumped out of Tech Park particularly well to right field and is an expert witness after coaching Stubbs, Plante, Canale and McCoy, all of whom hit more than 20 home runs in a single season.

One former Hokie who was still plying his craft in the pros when Stubbs first started banging down the walls in Blacksburg was the current manager of the Texas Rangers, Johnny Oates. Oates came to Tech looking for an education and a win over VMI and left with a pro contract and a win over an Alabama team that had as a member Kenny Stabler. In fact, Oates' pro career may not have come to fruition if not for stern words from Coach Laird. After coming to Tech, Oates' playing weight ballooned from his normal 185 to 215. Oates remembers Laird summoning him to his office and asking the youngster in a sarcastic tone if Oates wanted to let a chance of a pro career slip away. After a winter of wrestling and running, Oates returned to his normal playing weight and hasn't left it since.

There are other stories of what it was like to play baseball at Virginia Tech. Outfielder Wilson Bell never forgot being hit in the head by a fly ball and having his center fielder toss him a glove for 'noggin' use only. Chuck Hartman fondly remembers two streakers on a motorcycle zipping behind the outfield fence during a game at Tech Park.

There are plenty of baseball stories in these mountains and plenty more still to be written.

Special thanks to Ed Moore, who did the initial research and writing for this story in 1992.



Johnny Oates' pro career may not have come to fruition if not for stern words from Coach Red Laird.

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

Tech All-Americans

Franklin Stubbs, 1b

Hamlet, N.C. - As a sophomore in 1981, he became the first Tech baseball player to earn first-team All-America honors ... Was picked as the DH on *All-America Baseball News* (now *Baseball America*) All-America squad and was a second-team choice at first base on the American Association of College Baseball Coaches' team ... Earned those honors by hitting .417, driving in 83 runs, stealing 34 bases and slugging 29 home runs ... Set nine school records and led the nation in home runs and slugging percentage (.969) ... The following season as a junior, he was named to *The Sporting News'* All-America team.

Jim Stewart, 3b/p

Seabrook, Md. - Was named as the first-team third baseman on the 1982 American Association of College Baseball Coaches' All-America team following an outstanding senior season ... Led the team with a .404 batting average ... Contributed 88 hits (a school record at the time), 18 home runs and 68 RBIs ... Also aided the Tech cause as a short reliever, compiling a 4-1 record with four saves and a team-leading 2.31 earned run average.

George Canale, 1b

Roanoke, Va. - Led the nation in home runs with 29 as a junior (1986) on the way to earning first team All-America honors from *Baseball America* and *The Sporting News* ... Led the team in hitting with a .373 average ... Also contributed 71 runs batted in, 76 runs scored and a team-high 47 bases on balls ... Established school career marks for home runs (76), total bases (502) and runs batted in (227) ... Considered Tech's top defensive first baseman.

Trey McCoy, lf

Virginia Beach, Va. - Earned third-team All-America honors from the American Association of Baseball Coaches as a sophomore in 1987 ... Hit .406 with 21 home runs, 66 RBIs and 48 bases on balls ... Led the team in 11 offensive categories ... Was named the University Division Player of the Year in the state of Virginia and led the Metro Conference in batting, home runs and RBIs.

Dee Dalton, ss

Roanoke, Va. - Named third team on the 1993 NCAA Division I All-America squad selected by *Collegiate Baseball* following his sophomore season ... Hit .341 and drove in 42 runs for the Hokies ... Led the team in home runs (14), triples (3), walks (38), runs scored (49) and slugging percentage (.665) ... Fielded .932 overall and .966 in Metro Conference games ... Carried a .459 batting average in league games with seven homers ... His combined offensive and defensive skills rank him as one of the top shortstops in school history.

Kevin Barker, of

Mendota, Va. - A second-team pick as an outfielder on the 1996 *Baseball America* All-American team ... Was voted the Atlantic 10 Conference Player of the Year after finishing his junior season with a .361 batting average, 20 home runs and 62 runs batted in ... Led the team with 73 hits, 52 walks and a .492 on-base percentage ... Set a school single-season mark for triples with nine and became the Hokies' all-time leader in that category with 17 ... Started all 59 games in center field, committing just one error ... Was only the fifth Tech player to hit 20 homers in a season.



Charlie Gillian, p

Beckley, W.Va. - Finished the 1996 season among the national leaders in saves ... Picked to the third-team Mizuno All-America squad selected by *Collegiate Baseball* ... Posted a Tech single-season record 14 saves to go with a 2-1 record and 1.98 earned run average ... Registered 35 strikeouts in 27.1 innings, while walking just eight batters ... Opponents hit just .186 against the right-handed junior during his 31 appearances.

Matt Griswold, of

Severna Park, Md. - The fourth sophomore to earn All-America honors at Tech during Coach Chuck Hartman's tenure ... Was named to the third team of the 1997 American Baseball Coaches Association All-America squad ... Finished the season with a team-leading .408 batting average ... Contributed 69 runs batted in and 13 home runs ... Also led the team in walks (49) and on-base percentage (.527) ... Put together a 29-game hitting streak during the season.

Barry Gauch, c

Woodbridge, Va. - Was selected third-team All-America by the American Baseball Coaches Association following his senior season in 1999 ... Batted .374 that season and led the team in runs batted in with 61 ... Also topped the Hokies in hits (85), multiple-hit games (28) and multiple-RBI games (17) ... He contributed 17 doubles, three triples and 10 home runs ... Named first-team All-Atlantic 10 and was selected to the A-10 All-Championships team.

Larry Bowles, p/1b

Boones Mill, Va. - Named third-team All-America as a sophomore in 1999 by both *Collegiate Baseball* (Louisville Slugger TPX team) and the National Collegiate Baseball Writers ... The MVP of the Atlantic 10 Baseball Championships ... Posted a 10-3 pitching record with a 4.27 earned average and a team-leading 106 strikeouts in 105.1 innings ... Also played first base and led the team in batting (.390), home runs (14), extra-base hits (34) and slugging (.700) ... Drove in 58 runs and put together a 27-game hitting streak.

Virginia Tech Baseball

Tech Major-Leaguers

Leo Burke, of/utility

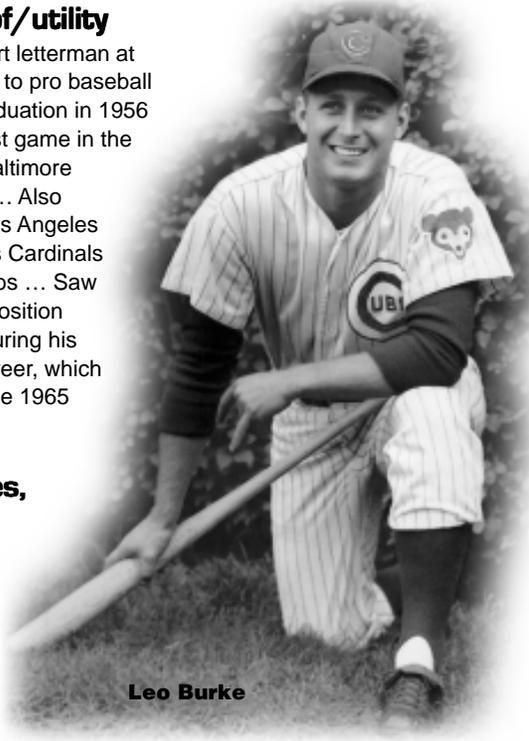
A three-sport letterman at Tech who turned to pro baseball following his graduation in 1956 ... Played his first game in the majors for the Baltimore Orioles in 1958 ... Also played for the Los Angeles Angels, St. Louis Cardinals and Chicago Cubs ... Saw action at every position except pitcher during his major league career, which lasted through the 1965 season.

Johnny Oates, c/manager

Signed with the Baltimore Orioles in 1967 after his junior season at Tech ... Spent 11 seasons as a major league player with Baltimore, Atlanta, Philadelphia, Los Angeles and the New York Yankees before retiring in 1981 ... Managed Yankee AA and AAA teams to playoff berths in 1982 and 1983, respectively ... Took a position as Chicago Cubs' bullpen coach in 1984 ... Moved to the Baltimore organization in 1988 ... Was named the Orioles' major league manager during the 1991 season ... Selected the American League Manager of the Year by The Sporting News in 1993 ... His 237-199 record from 1991-94 was the third-best in the American League for that span ... Signed a contract as manager of the Texas Rangers in October 1994 ... Earned American League Manager of the Year honors in 1996 after guiding the Rangers to the AL West championship.

Franklin Stubbs, 1b/of

Was a first-round draft pick of the Los Angeles Dodgers in 1982 after his junior season at



Leo Burke

Tech ... Got his first call to the majors in April of 1984 ... Shared first base duties for the World Champion Dodgers in 1988 and started all five World Series games against Oakland that season ... Was traded to the Houston Astros prior to the 1990 season ... Set a Houston club record for home runs by a left-handed hitter with 23 ... Signed a three-year free agent contract with the Milwaukee Brewers in 1991 ... Spent time in the Boston Red Sox organization at the AAA level in 1994 and played in the majors in 1995 for the Detroit Tigers as a reserve first baseman and outfielder ... Joined the Atlanta Braves' organization after retiring as a player ... Was the hitting instructor for the Braves' Rookie-level team at Danville, Va., in 1997 and managed that team in 1998 ... Is in his third season as a minor league hitting instructor for the Braves.

Mike Williams, p

Signed with the Philadelphia Phillies in 1990 after his junior year at Tech ...

Led the Phillies' minor league organization with 14 wins in 1991 ... Was called to the majors during July of 1992 ... Pitched a three-hitter in his second major league start for a 9-3 victory against the Los Angeles Dodgers ... Enjoyed another highly-successful year at the Triple-A level in '93 and pitched in 17 major league games ... Split time between the majors and Triple-A again in 1994 ... Appeared in 33 games for the Phillies in 1995, including eight starts ... Compiled a 3-3 record and 3.29 ERA ... Moved into the starting rotation in 1996 and went 6-14 in 32 appearances ... Signed as a free agent with Kansas City and saw action on the AAA and major league levels in '97 ... Pitched in 37 major league games as a reliever for the Pittsburgh Pirates in '98, compiling a 4-2 record and 1.97 ERA ... Led the Pirates in saves with 23 during the 1999 season ... Saw action in 58 games and struck out 76 batters in 58.1 innings of work ... Made 72 appearances in 2000 posting 24 saves and a 3.50 ERA.

George Canale, 1b

Passed up his senior year at Tech after he was picked in the sixth round of the 1986 draft by the Milwaukee Brewers ... Made his first appearance in the majors during September of 1989 ... Hit a home run in his second major league at bat ... Was called up again in 1990 ... Was traded to Montreal and then to Cleveland where he spent most of the 1992 and 1993 seasons at the AAA level ... Spent time in the Colorado Rockies, Kansas City Royals and Pittsburgh organizations.

Brad Clontz, p

Was drafted in the 10th round and signed by the Atlanta Braves in 1992 ... Spent 1993

at Class A Durham ... Split 1994 between Greenville (AA) and Richmond (AAA) ... Named the Southern League Pitcher of the Year after saving 27 games at Greenville and posting a 1.20 ERA ... Saved 11 more regular season games at Richmond and won the Rolands Relief Man award as the top reliever in the minor leagues ... Worked as a closer, then a setup man during his major league rookie season in 1995 ... Finished with an 8-1 record, four saves and a 3.65 earned run average ... Led the National League in relief wins ... Was a setup man in '96 and led the National League in appearances with 81 ... Posted a 5-1 record, one save and a 3.75 ERA in 51 appearances during the 1997 season ... Signed with the Dodgers prior to the 1998 season ... Spent time at the Triple-A and major league levels with LA before being traded to the New York Mets ... Spent a brief time in the Boston Red Sox organization before joining Pittsburgh for the majority of the 1999 season ... Was traded to the Arizona Diamondbacks during the off-season ... Moved back to Pittsburgh in 2000 and pitched relief in five games before being sidelined by arm problems.

Kevin Barker, 1b

A third-round draft pick of the Milwaukee Brewers following his junior season at Tech in 1996 ... Hit .306 with 23 home runs and 96 runs batted in at Louisville (AAA) in '98 ... Started 1999 at Triple-A and had 23 homers and 87 RBIs when he was called up to the majors in mid-August ... Played in 38 major league games for the Brewers, starting 29 ... Hit .282 with three doubles, three home runs and 23 RBIs ... Saw action in 40 games during the 2000 season, batting .220 with five doubles, two homers and nine RBIs.

Conference Honors

Southern Conference:

Virginia Tech was a charter member of the Southern Conference when it formed in 1921 and remained a member until the spring of 1965 when it withdrew to become an independent. Following is a list of Tech's All-Southern Conference baseball players from 1952-1965: **1952**, First Team: Tom Bryant, of; **1954**, First Team: Bobby Scroggs, ss; Leo Burke, of; Howie Wright, c; Jim Beard, p; **1955**, First Team: Bobby Scroggs, ss; Leo Burke, of; Howie Wright, c; Grover Jones, p; **1956**, First Team: Leo Burke, of; Second Team: Welford Lucy, 1b; Jimmy Clarke, 2b; **1957**, Second Team: Dave Kuhn, of; Bobby Wolfenden, of; **1958**, First Team: Dave Kuhn, of; **1959**, Second Team: Jimmy Graves, 3b; Dickie Snead, of; Travis Poole, of; **1960**, First Team: Dickie Snead, of; Second Team: Jimmy Graves, p; **1961**, First Team: Eddie Hite, 2b; Lee Melear, p; **1962**, Second Team: Eddie Hite, 2b; Lee Melear, p; Sam Jenkins, p; **1963**, First Team: Tom Green, of, Dave Blake, of; Lee Melear, p; Second Team: Larry Lawson, c; **1964**, none; **1965**, Second Team: M.H. Herndon, of.

Metro Conference:

Tech competed as a member of the Metro Conference from 1978-79 through 1994-95. **1979**, First Team: Dave Grier, p; Harold Williams, 1b; **1980**, First Team: Mike Rhodes, p; Jay Phillips, 3b; Second Team: Franklin Stubbs, 1b; Joe Mitchell, of; **1981**, First Team: Paul Levy, p; Franklin Stubbs, 1b; Brian Rupe, of; Andy Aldrich, dh; **1982**, First Team: Ray Perkins, p; Jim Stewart, 3b; Brian Rupe, of; Franklin Stubbs, 1b; Mark Krynetsky, c; **1983**, First Team: Rick Knapp, p; Tim Buheller, of; **1984**, First Team: Billy Plante, 3b; Bean Stringfellow, p; HM: Shaun Sullivan, of; Budgie Clark, 2b; John Bowler, dh; **1985**, First Team: Shaun Sullivan, of; Tim Buheller, of; Chuck Boyle, utl.; Billy Plante, 3b; George Canale, 1b; Bean Stringfellow, p; **1986**, First Team: George Canale, 1b; Trey McCoy 3b; Tim Buheller, cf; Doug Basse, of, David Potts, p; **1987**, First Team: Brad DuVall,

p; Trey McCoy, of; Casey Waller, 3b; **1988**, First Team: Brad DuVall, p; Len Wentz, 2b; Trey McCoy, of; Mike Conte, of; Randy Berlin, dh; **1989**, First Team: Mike Williams, p; Len Wentz, 2b; Casey Waller, 3b; Mike Conte, of; Craig Blum, utl; **1990**, First Team: Len Wentz, 3b; Rod Emmons, of; Second Team: Mike Williams, p; **1991**, First Team: Martin Agee, 2b; David Dallas, ss; Les Jennette, utl; Second Team: Steve Render, of; **1992**, First Team: David Dallas, 2b; Les Jennette, dh; Steve Render, of; Second Team: Brad Clontz, p; J. R. Hawkins, of; **1993**, First Team: J.R. Hawkins, of; Second Team: Dee Dalton, ss; Bo Durkac, 3b; **1994**, First Team: Bo Durkac, 3b; Second Team: Charlie Gillian, p; **1995**, First Team: Mike Terhune, 2b; Bo Durkac, 3b; Kevin Barker, of; Second Team: Charlie Gillian, p; Josh Herman, c.

Metro All-Tournament Players:

1979, Dave Richardson, of; **1980**, Jim Stewart, of; **1981**, Franklin Stubbs, 1b; Andy Aldrich, dh; **1982**, Jim Stewart, 3b; Jimmy Foit, ss; Mark Krynetsky, c; **1983**, Budgie Clark, 2b; **1984**, Billy Plante, 3b; George Canale, dh; Rodney Brooks, p; **1985**, Chuck Boyle, c; Peery Agee, dh; Dell Curry, p; **1987**, Alan El-Amin, of; Brian Henderson, ss; Joe Vieni, c; **1989**, Mike Conte, of; **1990**, Len Wentz, 3b; **1992**, Mike Reedy, of; Denny Hedspeth, c; **1994**, Brian Fitzgerald (MVP), p; Josh Herman, dh; **1995**, Brian Fitzgerald, p; Kevin Barker, of.

Atlantic 10 Conference:

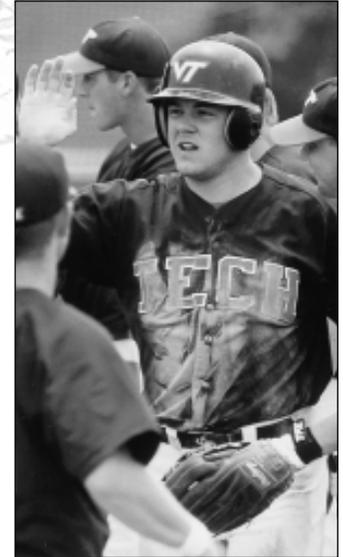
The Hokies began play in the Atlantic 10 Conference in 1996. **1996**, First Team: Kevin Barker, of (Player of the Year); Second Team: Josh Herman, c; Sean Hummel, p; **1997**, First Team: Kevin Kurilla, ss; Denny Wagner, p; Second Team: Matt Griswold, of; **1998**, First Team: Matt Griswold, of (Player of the Year); Second Team: Addison Bowman, 3b; Barry Gauch, c; Eric Shiflett, of; Jon Hand, p; **1999**, First Team: Barry Gauch, c; Matt Griswold, of; Second Team: Larry

Bowles, p/ 1b; Jason Bush, p (Rookie of the Year); **2000**, First Team: Jed English, dh; Joe Saunders, p; Second Team: Addison Bowman, of.

Atlantic 10

All-Tournament Players:

1996, Jon Hand, p; Brian Fitzgerald, p; Austin Rappé, of; Josh Herman, c; **1997**, Barry Gauch, c (MVP); Randy Martin, 2b; Kevin Kurilla, ss; Matt Griswold, of; Denny Wagner, p; **1998**, Randy Martin, 2b; Jon Hand, p; Barry Gauch, c; **1999**, Larry Bowles, p/1b (MVP); Barry Gauch, c; Addison Bowman, ss; John West, 3b; Matt Griswold, of; Pat Pinkman, p; **2000**, Addison Bowman, of (MVP); Chad Foutz, 3b; Jed English, c/dh; Jason Bush, p.



Larry Bowles was the MVP of the 1999 A-10 Tournament.

COACHES' RECORDS

Years	Coach	Seasons	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
1895	J. McJames	1	3	2	0	.600
1896	R.S. Wilkins	1	3	8	0	.273
1897	Lipep	1	9	6	0	.600
1900-01	Dr. A.B. Morrison	2	11	8	0	.579
1903	Orth	1	8	4	0	.667
1904	R.R. Brown	1	6	5	0	.546
1905	Dr. Knox	1	6	5	0	.546
1906-07	S.S. (Happy) Eckerstone	2	10	11	0	.476
1908	C.P. Miles	1	3	4	1	.438
1909	R.M. Brown	1	11	6	0	.647
1910-11	Branch Bocock	2	23	14	1	.618
1912	L.W. Reiss	1	9	9	0	.500
1913	C.P. Miles	1	3	3	0	.500
1914	Branch Bocock	1	15	4	1	.775
1915	R.B. Prince	1	21	0	0	1.000
1916-17	W.G. Breintenstein	2	18	5	0	.783
1918-20	Charles A. Bernier	3	36	23	0	.610
1921-23	W.L. (Monk) Younger	3	31	27	3	.533
1924-32	George S. Kircher	9	77	56	7	.575
1933-39	H.M. (Mac) McEver	7	41	72	1	.364
1940-43	G.F. (Red) Laird	4	27	28	1	.491
1944	H.M. (Mac) McEver	1	9	4	0	.692
1945-47	G.S. (Gummy) Proctor	3	29	21	0	.580
1948-73	G.F. (Red) Laird	26	316	247	3	.561
1974-78	Bob Humphreys	5	135	60	0	.692
1979-	Chuck Hartman	22	793	426	7	.650

MOST WINS

Coach	Seasons	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Chuck Hartman	22	793	426	7	.650
G.F. (Red) Laird	30	343	275	4	.555
Bob Humphreys	5	135	60	0	.692
George S. Kircher	9	77	56	7	.575
H.M. (Mac) McEver	8	50	76	1	.398

A Look at the Past

Year	W- L- T	Pct.	Coach	Captain
1892	2- 0- 0	1.000		
1893	0- 1- 0	.000		
1894	NO TEAM			
1895	3- 2- 0	.600	J. McJames	T.E. Dashiell
1896	3- 8- 0	.273	R.S. Wilkins	W.H. Rasche
1897	9- 6- 0	.600	Lipep	E.H. Herbert
1898	3- 3- 0	.500		R.S. Wilkins
1899	NO TEAM			
1900	6- 5- 0	.546	Dr. A.B. Morrison	W.F. Bell
1901	5- 3- 0	.625	Dr. A.B. Morrison	J.D. Burrall, H. Carpenter
1902	4- 2- 0	.667		C.H. Carpenter
1903	8- 4- 0	.667	Orth	J.F. Ware, C.P. Miles
1904	6- 5- 0	.546	R.R. Brown	W.C. Walsh
1905	6- 5- 0	.546	Dr. Knox	R.B. Tinsley, S.H. Lee
1906	5- 3- 0	.625	S.S. Eckerstone	E.S. Sheppard
1907	5- 8- 0	.385	S.S. Eckerstone	
1908	3- 4- 1	.437	C.P. Miles	E.S. Sheppard
1909	11- 6- 0	.647	R.M. Brown	A.D. Austin
1910	10- 7- 0	.588	Branch Bocock	T.P. Hicks
1911	13- 7- 1	.619	Branch Bocock	Richard Fuqua
1912	9- 9- 0	.500	L.W. Reiss	F.H. Legge
1913	3- 3- 0	.500	C.P. Miles	P.R. Evans
1914	15- 4- 1	.775	Branch Bocock	Albert L. Jones, Jr.
1915	21- 0- 0	1.000	R.B. Prince	F.W. Bruce
1916	9- 4- 0	.692	W.G. Breintenstein	E.K. Bibb
1917	9- 1- 0	.900	W.G. Breintenstein	L.M. Gaines
1918	8- 4- 0	.667	Charles A. Bernier	J.E. Old
1919	12-13- 0	.480	Charles A. Bernier	Charles Whitmore
1920	16- 6- 0	.727	Charles A. Bernier	P.C. Brooks
1921	17- 9- 1	.648	W.L. Younger	R.W. Harvey
1922	7-10- 2	.400	W.L. Younger	J.G. Wallace
1923	7- 8- 0	.467	W.L. Younger	D.H. Rutherford
1924	10- 6- 1	.617	George S. Kircher	D.H. Rutherford
1925	5-11- 2	.333	George S. Kircher	C.G. Thomas, Jr.
1926	13- 6- 1	.675	George S. Kircher	C.L. Crummett, Jr.
1927	11- 4- 0	.733	George S. Kircher	P.S. Dear
1928	4- 7- 0	.364	George S. Kircher	D.M. Alexander
1929	9- 6- 0	.600	George S. Kircher	Clay M. Mattox
1930	13- 2- 1	.844	George S. Kircher	James A. Coffey
1931	7- 7- 2	.500	George S. Kircher	R.M. Mapp, N.C. Bibb
1932	5- 7- 0	.417	George S. Kircher	S.E. Hardwick, Jr.
1933	6- 6- 0	.500	H.M. "Mac" McEver	R.W. Sutton
1934	6-11- 1	.361	H.M. "Mac" McEver	Wilson Bell
1935	4-15- 0	.211	H.M. "Mac" McEver	Paul V. Kelsey
1936	8- 8- 0	.500	H.M. "Mac" McEver	Joe Russell
1937	12- 8- 0	.600	H.M. "Mac" McEver	Ray Thompson
1938	4-10- 0	.286	H.M. "Mac" McEver	M.A. Cregger
1939	1-14- 0	.067	H.M. "Mac" McEver	Frank Pierce
1940	7- 5- 0	.583	G.F. "Red" Laird	M.R. Cobb
1941	6-10- 0	.375	G.F. "Red" Laird	W.A. Trice
1942	10- 5- 1	.656	G.F. "Red" Laird	W.J. Henderson
1943	4- 8- 0	.333	G.F. "Red" Laird	Joseph Moody
1944	9- 4- 0	.692	H.M. "Mac" McEver	Henry Caravati, Phillip DeLisi
1945	10- 4- 0	.714	G.S. Proctor	Andrew M. Dreelin, J.F. Lucas
1946	8-11- 0	.421	G.S. Proctor	John J. Kozelski, Jr.
1947	11- 6- 0	.647	G.S. Proctor	Frank B. Poole
1948	14- 8- 1	.630	G.F. "Red" Laird	Joe Foltz
1949	10-11- 0	.476	G.F. "Red" Laird	Bill Kean
1950	13- 9- 0	.591	G.F. "Red" Laird	Ralph C. Beard
1951	8-11- 0	.421	G.F. "Red" Laird	Sterling Wingo
1952	4- 9- 0	.308	G.F. "Red" Laird	Ed Pierce
1953	6- 7- 0	.462	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1954	14- 8- 0	.636	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1955	13- 8- 0	.619	G.F. "Red" Laird	Jimmy Clark
1956	9-12- 0	.429	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1957	9-12- 0	.429	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1958	9-11- 1	.452	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1959	12- 7- 0	.632	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1960	10- 9- 0	.526	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1961	9-15- 0	.375	G.F. "Red" Laird	Eddie Hite



Tech's top two winners — Hartman (r) and Laird.

Year	W- L- T	Pct.	Coach	Captain
1962	11- 6- 0	.647	G.F. "Red" Laird	Eddie Hite
1963	14- 7- 0	.667	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1964	12-10- 0	.545	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1965	10-13- 0	.435	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1966	10- 6- 0	.625	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1967	14-10- 0	.583	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1968	17- 9- 1	.649	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1969	27- 7- 0	.794	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1970	15-11- 0	.577	G.F. "Red" Laird	
1971	16-10- 0	.615	G.F. "Red" Laird	Wayne Javins
1972	15-11- 0	.577	G.F. "Red" Laird	John Van Arnhem
1973	15-10- 0	.600	G.F. "Red" Laird	Howard Thomas
1974	15-15- 0	.500	Bob Humphreys	
1975	26-10- 0	.722	Bob Humphreys	
1976	33- 9- 0	.786	Bob Humphreys	
1977	34- 9- 0	.791	Bob Humphreys	
1978	27-17- 0	.614	Bob Humphreys	
1979	28-14- 0	.667	Chuck Hartman	Scott Atkins, Steve Dodd
1980	30-18- 0	.625	Chuck Hartman	Chip Smith, Mike Preisser, Andy Aldrich
1981	48- 9- 0	.842	Chuck Hartman	Andy Aldrich, Paul Levy, Mark Krynitsky
1982	50- 9- 0	.847	Chuck Hartman	Mark Krynitsky
1983	34-14- 0	.708	Chuck Hartman	Wayne King, John Patton
1984	41-17- 0	.707	Chuck Hartman	Todd Trickey, Chuck Boyle
1985	50-16- 1	.754	Chuck Hartman	Chuck Boyle
1986	38-21- 0	.644	Chuck Hartman	George Canale, Joe Vieni
1987	32-16- 1	.663	Chuck Hartman	Joe Vieni, Jon Hartness, Greg Mance
1988	40-20- 0	.667	Chuck Hartman	Alan El-Amin, Jimmy Hunt
1989	35-22- 0	.614	Chuck Hartman	Mike Conte, Len Wentz
1990	36-22- 0	.621	Chuck Hartman	Len Wentz, Mike Williams
1991	24-30- 0	.444	Chuck Hartman	Tim Fenn, Shaun Thomas
1992	34-17- 1	.663	Chuck Hartman	Steve Render, David Dallas
1993	34-15- 0	.694	Chuck Hartman	J.R. Hawkins, Mike Reedy, Justin Dobson
1994	32-26- 0	.552	Chuck Hartman	Justin Dobson, Denny Hedspeth
1995	34-24- 0	.586	Chuck Hartman	Bo Durkac, Braxton Bell
1996	35-24- 0	.593	Chuck Hartman	Josh Herman, Sean Hummel
1997	34-28- 0	.548	Chuck Hartman	Kevin Kurilla, Kris Turberville
1998	28-22- 2	.558	Chuck Hartman	Jon Hand, Matt Lichtel, Barry Gauch
1999	42-17-0	.712	Chuck Hartman	Randy Martin, Barry Gauch, Eric Shiflett
2000	34-25-2	.576	Chuck Hartman	Gray Hodges, Christian Simmers

The Hartman Years

Since Virginia Tech fielded its first baseball team in 1892, the Hokies have compiled an overall record of 1,662 victories, 1,064 losses and 25 ties in 107 seasons (no teams in 1894 and 1899) — a winning percentage of .609. Over the last 39 years, Tech has suffered just two losing seasons, and during Coach Chuck Hartman's 22 years at the helm, the Hokies have averaged 36 wins a season.

Following is a year-by-year look at Tech's results under Hartman:

1979 (28-14)

VT Opp.
 Wh 10- 8 George Washington
 Wa 3- 2 Furman (10)
 La 5- 6 Newberry
 La 3-12 South Carolina
 La 8- 11 South Carolina
 Wa 7- 6 South Carolina
 Wn16 4- 3 Eastern Connecticut
 Wa 5- 2 Atlantic Christian
 Wa 6- 3 East Carolina
 La 2- 6 East Carolina
 Wa 9- 4 William & Mary
 Lh 4- 5 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 5- 4 VCU
 Wh 10- 2 James Madison
 La 4- 5 VCU
 Wa 4- 1 Richmond
 Wa 6- 5 Richmond
 Wh 6- 2 William & Mary
 Wa 3- 1 East Tenn. State
 Wa 9- 0 VMI
 Wa 5- 4 Morris Harvey
 Wh 6- 3 Old Dominion (7)
 Wh 9- 8 Appalachian St.
 La 7- 8 Liberty Baptist
 Ln17 2- 9 Virginia
 Wh 9- 8 Richmond (8)
 Wh 7- 6 Richmond
 Wh 4- 0 Virginia
 Wa 10- 8 James Madison
 Wh 8- 5 Maryland
 Lh 4- 6 Louisville
 Wh 15- 1 Louisville
 Wh 4- 2 California St. (Pa.)
 Wh 11- 5 California St. (Pa.)
 Wa 8- 6 Cincinnati
 La 1- 5 Cincinnati
 La 1- 2 Cincinnati
 Lh 8-10 East Tenn. State
 Wh 12- 8 Clemson
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn4 9- 2 St. Louis
 Ln4 3- 4 Tulane
 Ln4 1- 5 Memphis State
 257-203

1980 (30-18)

VT Opp.
 La 1- 4 Davidson
 Wa 7- 4 William & Mary
 Wa 5- 0 William & Mary
 Wa 11- 3 Catawba College
 Wa 9- 4 Catawba College
 La 6-12 Georgia State
 La 0- 1 Georgia State
 Wn18 12- 1 Indiana
 La 9- 18 Stetson
 Wn18 9- 6 Pittsburgh
 Wn18 9- 6 Indiana
 La 4- 5 Stetson (12)
 Wn18 12- 9 Pittsburgh
 Wn18 9- 7 Indiana
 Wa 7- 1 UNC Charlotte
 La 4- 5 UNC Charlotte
 Lh 2- 9 California St. (Pa.)
 Wh 7- 4 California St. (Pa.)
 La 6-10 James Madison
 La 3- 4 VCU
 La 6-14 Richmond
 Wa 6- 3 Old Dominion
 La 6-10 Old Dominion

Wh 9- 6 East Tenn. State
 La 3- 4 East Tenn. State
 Wa 6- 3 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 10- 2 James Madison
 Lh 3- 4 Richmond
 Wh 6- 0 Old Dominion
 Wh 9- 3 Old Dominion
 Wa 9- 8 Louisville
 La 9-17 Louisville
 Wa 5- 4 Louisville
 Wh 9- 5 VCU
 Wh 17- 9 VCU
 Wh 8- 2 VMI
 Wh 6- 1 Liberty Baptist
 Wa 7- 6 Appalachian St. (9)
 Wa 5- 2 Appalachian St.
 Wn19 19- 11 West Virginia
 La 4- 2 Clemson
 La 0- 8 Clemson
 Wa 12-11 Georgia Tech
 La 16-22 Georgia State
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn4 10- 6 Cincinnati
 Wa 12- 4 Florida State
 Ln4 5-14 Memphis State
 La 6-13 Florida State
 355-307

1981 (48-9)

VT Opp.
 La 3-10 N.C. State
 Wa 5- 2 North Carolina A&T
 Wa 9- 3 North Carolina A&T
 Wa 16- 2 Wake Forest
 Wa 9- 3 Wingate
 Wa 13- 5 Davidson
 La 2- 3 Davidson
 Wh 15- 6 Westfield State
 Wh 15- 4 Westfield State
 Wa 7- 5 East Tenn. State
 Wh 9- 5 Old Dominion
 Wh 8- 0 Old Dominion
 Wh 7- 2 Shippensburg State
 Wh 12-10 Shippensburg State
 Wh 6- 5 VCU
 Wh 13- 1 VCU
 Wh 14- 1 St. Louis
 Wh 10- 2 St. Louis
 Wh 9- 8 St. Louis (8)
 Wh 11- 5 Richmond
 Lh 0- 3 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 19- 0 Bluefield College
 Wh 22- 2 Bluefield College (5)
 Wa 14- 0 VMI (7)
 Wa 9- 3 Cincinnati
 Wa 15- 0 Cincinnati
 Wa 11- 5 Cincinnati
 Wh 11- 7 William & Mary
 Wh 12- 4 William & Mary
 Wh 13- 3 Longwood (7)
 Wa 13- 9 James Madison
 La 8-20 Old Dominion
 Wa 4- 2 Old Dominion
 La 5- 6 Richmond
 Wh 16- 7 Howard University
 Wh 5- 4 Howard University
 Wh 3- 2 Howard University
 Wh 13- 1 VMI
 Wh 12- 5 Louisville
 Wh 7- 5 Louisville
 Wh 13- 8 Louisville
 Wh 10- 0 Louisville

Wh 8- 1 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 10- 1 UNC Charlotte
 La 9-10 Virginia
 Wa 8- 3 VCU
 Wa 14- 6 VCU
 Wn19 13- 6 West Virginia
 Wh 8- 5 VCU
 Wh 11- 1 Virginia
 La 3- 6 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 11- 5 James Madison
 Wh 12- 6 Richmond
 Wa 4- 3 Georgia Tech
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Ln4 12-14 Tulane
 Wn4 24-10 Cincinnati
 Ln4 8- 9 Memphis State
 583-264

1982 (50-9)

VT Opp.
 La 4-13 Wingate
 Wa 6- 0 North Carolina A&T
 Wa 8- 1 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 8- 3 Point Park
 Wh 17- 4 Point Park
 Wh 13- 7 Point Park (8)
 Wa 9- 3 Davidson
 Wh 10- 8 Appalachian St.
 Wh 1- 0 Appalachian St.
 Wh 2- 0 Utica (5)
 Wh 18- 2 Shippensburg State
 Wh 7- 6 Shippensburg St. (8)
 La 2- 7 Florida State
 La 4-12 Florida State
 Wa 5- 1 Florida State (7)
 Wn9 5- 2 East Tenn. State
 Wh 11- 3 Longwood College
 Wh 15- 1 George Mason
 Wa 6- 0 Louisville
 Wa 10- 8 Louisville
 La 7- 9 Louisville
 Wa 3- 1 St. Louis
 Wa 8- 2 St. Louis (12)
 Wa 13- 3 St. Louis (7)
 Wa 11- 6 VMI
 Wa 12- 4 VMI (5)
 Wa 22- 2 Richmond (7)
 Wh 10- 8 Cincinnati
 Wh 11- 3 Cincinnati
 Lh 3- 4 Cincinnati
 Wh 6- 5 Old Dominion
 Wh 9- 8 Old Dominion
 Wh 21- 1 Bluefield Col. (6)
 La 6- 8 James Madison
 Wa 4- 3 VCU
 Wh 13- 2 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 11- 7 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 15- 2 Howard
 Wh 5- 1 Howard
 Wh 16- 8 Richmond
 Wa 7- 0 George Mason
 Wh 9- 1 James Madison
 Wh 8- 7 William & Mary (9)
 Wh 16- 5 William & Mary
 Wh 23-10 VCU
 Wa 8- 1 East Tenn. State
 Ln19 4- 7 West Virginia
 Wn19 15- 2 West Virginia
 Wn17 10- 6 Virginia
 Wa 13- 4 Virginia
 Wh 9- 2 Virginia
 Wa 11- 6 Liberty Baptist

Wh 17- 7 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 7- 5 East Tenn. State
 Wh 4- 1 East Tenn. State
 Wh 4- 0 East Tenn. State
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Ln4 5- 8 Tulane (10)
 Wn4 17- 8 Cincinnati
 La 1- 2 Florida State
 555-250

1983 (34-14)

VT Opp.
 Wa 7- 1 North Carolina A&T
 La 9-11 North Carolina A&T
 Wa 11- 1 N.C. State
 Wa 4- 1 Wake Forest (5)
 Wh 7- 3 George Washington
 Wh 9- 0 George Washington
 La 1-14 Mercer
 Wa 13- 9 Mercer
 La 4- 9 West Georgia
 Wa 3- 2 West Georgia
 Wa 6- 0 Georgia State
 Wh 11- 5 Shippensburg State
 Wh 6- 2 Shippensburg State
 Wh 6- 1 Oneonta State
 Wh 2- 1 Oneonta State
 Wh 7- 3 UNC Charlotte
 Wa 6- 5 Richmond
 Wa 9- 4 VCU
 Wh 6- 4 VCU
 Lh 14-15 George Mason
 Wh 12- 9 Wake Forest
 Wa 14- 6 East Tenn. State
 Wh 11- 3 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 11- 1 North Carolina A&T
 Lh 1- 4 James Madison
 La 2- 4 Old Dominion
 Wa 12- 5 Old Dominion
 La 5-13 James Madison
 Wa 16- 4 George Mason
 Wn19 4- 1 West Virginia
 Wn19 5- 3 West Virginia
 Wn17 11-10 Virginia
 Wa 8- 3 Virginia
 Wh 12-11 Virginia
 Wh 10- 9 VMI
 Wh 5- 4 VMI
 Lh 4- 5 Richmond
 La 3- 5 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 4- 2 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 7- 6 Howard
 Wh 7- 1 Howard
 Lh 9-13 Howard
 Lh 3- 4 East Tenn. State
 Wh 10- 9 East Tenn. St. (12)
 La 8-18 Georgia Tech
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Ln4 7- 9 Cincinnati (10)
 Wn4 11- 2 So. Mississippi
 Ln4 0- 1 Memphis State
 353-255

1984 (41-17)

VT Opp.
 Wa 9- 7 High Point
 Wa 11- 2 High Point
 Wa 14- 0 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wa 12- 1 North Carolina A&T
 Wa 7- 1 Elon College
 La 2- 3 Elon College
 Wa 10- 2 Wake Forest

The Hartman Years

Wa 7- 3 Clemson
 La 2- 6 Clemson
 La 0- 9 Clemson
 La 1- 4 South Carolina
 La 4- 5 South Carolina
 Wh 5- 1 Utica College
 Wh 9- 2 Utica College
 Wh 12- 4 Utica College
 Lh 6- 9 Wingate College
 Wh 6- 3 Shippensburg St. (6)
 Wh 5- 3 Shippensburg State
 Wh 8- 2 Oneonta State
 Wh 8- 3 Oneonta State
 Lh 3- 7 Liberty Baptist
 Wh 2- 0 VCU
 Wh 7- 5 VCU
 Wa 9- 6 Richmond
 La 0- 5 George Mason
 Lh 1- 5 Appalachian St.
 Wh 18- 1 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wh 25- 0 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wh 8- 5 South Carolina
 Lh 1- 3 South Carolina
 Lh 5- 6 James Madison
 Wh 11- 5 East Tenn. State
 Wh 5- 2 Cincinnati
 Wh 4- 0 Cincinnati (8)
 Wh 15- 5 Cincinnati
 Wa 13- 4 East Tenn. State
 Wa 7- 4 Appalachian St.
 Lh 6- 7 UNC Charlotte
 La 8- 9 James Madison
 La 8- 10 Louisville
 Wh 6- 3 Longwood
 Wa 8- 5 Old Dominion
 Wn20 9- 4 Virginia
 Wh 5- 3 Virginia
 Wa 10- 9 Virginia
 Wa 16- 3 Liberty Baptist
 Wa 6- 4 VMI
 Wa 13- 4 VMI
 Lh 4- 6 Richmond
 Wh 17- 2 Howard
 Wh 25- 8 Howard
 Wh 16- 10 Howard
 Wa 3- 2 UNC Charlotte (10)
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Ln4 6- 12 Memphis State
 Wn4 11- 7 Louisville
 Wn4 17- 5 So. Mississippi
 Wn4 6- 3 South Carolina
 La 3- 17 Florida State
 475-265

1985 (50-16-1)

VT Opp.
 Wa 3- 1 High Point
 Wa 2- 0 High Point
 Wa 7- 5 North Carolina A&T
 Wa 3- 2 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wa 4- 2 Elon
 La 2- 3 Elon
 Wa 7- 5 Wingate (12)
 La 6- 9 Wake Forest
 Wh 4- 0 William & Mary
 Wh 10- 1 William & Mary
 Th 4- 4 Clemson
 Wh 14- 7 Clemson
 Wh 20- 6 Clemson
 Wh 1- 0 Utica College
 Wh 4- 2 Utica College
 Wh 11- 0 Utica College
 Wa 13- 6 Louisville
 La 10- 11 Louisville
 Lh 2- 9 James Madison
 Wh 11- 0 Oneonta State
 Wh 15- 3 Oneonta State
 Wh 3- 2 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 15- 4 VCU
 Wa 6- 0 Richmond (5)
 Wh 17- 6 George Washington



Brad DuVall was a first-round draft pick in 1987 and 1988.

Lh 3- 7 South Carolina (7)
 Lh 3- 13 South Carolina
 Wh 8- 4 South Carolina (8)
 Wa 14- 2 Appalachian St.
 Wa 28- 7 East Tenn. St. (7)
 Wh 13- 11 Richmond
 Wh 15- 5 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wh 18- 6 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wh 9- 7 Cincinnati
 Wh 10- 5 Cincinnati
 Wh 13- 2 Cincinnati
 Wa 4- 3 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 10- 8 Longwood
 Wh 9- 6 East Tenn. State
 Wh 13- 10 Louisville
 Wh 13- 3 Louisville
 Wh 5- 1 Louisville
 Lh 4- 9 George Mason
 Lh 0- 11 Appalachian St.
 Wh 13- 3 VMI
 Wa 10- 7 James Madison
 Wa 9- 7 Cincinnati
 Wa 5- 3 Cincinnati
 La 9- 12 Cincinnati
 La 8- 9 South Carolina
 La 6- 7 South Carolina
 Wa 10- 4 South Carolina
 La 9- 16 VCU
 Wh 14- 13 Virginia
 La 2- 3 Virginia
 La 0- 1 George Mason
 Wh 21- 7 Liberty Baptist
 Wa 12- 10 Liberty Baptist
 Wa 16- 3 VMI
 Wh 13- 0 Howard
 Wh 13- 12 Howard (10)
 Wh 9- 6 Howard
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn4 16- 8 Tulane
 Wa 8- 5 Florida State
 Ln4 6- 9 South Carolina
 Wn4 14- 12 Tulane
 La 1- 3 Florida State
 610-368

1986 (38-21)

VT Opp.
 La 3- 4 High Point
 Wa 6- 5 High Point
 Wa 15- 2 No. Carolina A&T (6)
 Wa 11- 0 No. Carolina A&T (5)

La 3- 12 Wake Forest
 Lh 5- 6 South Carolina (10)
 Lh 6- 8 South Carolina
 Lh 2- 11 South Carolina
 Wh 9- 4 George Mason
 Wa 12- 10 William & Mary (12)
 Wh 9- 8 Louisville
 Wh 7- 0 Louisville
 Wa 6- 2 Columbus College
 La 3- 4 Columbus College
 La 3- 10 Stetson
 Ln18 3- 8 Rider
 Ln18 3- 4 Iowa
 La 13- 15 Stetson
 Ln18 2- 11 Iowa
 Wn18 12- 10 Rider
 Wa 5- 2 Stetson
 Wn18 5- 3 Iowa
 La 4- 7 Appalachian St.
 Wh 15- 4 Richmond
 Wh 10- 6 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 10- 0 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wa 5- 1 South Carolina
 Wa 6- 1 South Carolina
 Wa 6- 5 South Carolina
 Wh 14- 3 East Tenn. St. (7)
 Lh 7- 12 Appalachian St.
 Wa 9- 8 James Madison
 Wa 17- 4 Richmond
 Wa 10- 4 Cincinnati
 La 7- 11 Cincinnati
 Wa 11- 7 Cincinnati
 Lh 8- 11 Virginia
 Wh 9- 8 VCU (8)
 La 4- 7 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 14- 9 Longwood
 Wh 14- 3 Cincinnati
 Wh 7- 6 Cincinnati
 Lh 5- 9 Cincinnati (6)
 Wa 13- 12 Virginia (12)
 Wh 10- 8 James Madison
 Wa 8- 2 Louisville
 Wa 15- 14 Louisville
 La 10- 11 Louisville
 Wh 16- 15 Liberty Univ.
 Wh 14- 11 Old Dominion
 Wh 27- 4 VMI
 Wa 9- 7 Old Dominion
 La 0- 16 Liberty Univ.
 Wh 16- 15 Howard
 Wh 8- 5 Howard

Wh 30- 0 Howard
 Wa 9- 6 VMI
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Ln4 5- 6 Cincinnati
 Ln4 8- 11 Memphis State
 533-408

1987 (32-16-1)

VT Opp.
 Wa 6- 1 Duke
 Wa 14- 1 No. Carolina A&T (5)
 Wa 11- 1 No. Carolina A&T (6)
 Wh 12- 1 Louisville
 Wh 4- 0 Louisville
 Wh 10- 2 Louisville
 Wh 20- 1 Bluefield State
 Wh 4- 3 Ohio University
 Lh 2- 14 Ohio University
 Wh 7- 3 VCU
 Wa 11- 6 Towson State
 Wa 9- 1 George Mason
 Ta 5- 5 Maryland (11)
 Wh 16- 6 Longwood
 Wa 2- 0 Louisville
 Wa 2- 1 Louisville
 Wa 11- 4 Louisville
 Lh 7- 10 William & Mary
 La 4- 11 South Carolina
 La 8- 14 South Carolina
 La 8- 9 South Carolina
 La 6- 9 Richmond
 La 4- 5 William & Mary
 Wh 11- 1 Cincinnati
 Lh 1- 13 Cincinnati
 Wh 9- 6 Appalachian St.
 Lh 7- 8 Appalachian St.
 La 1- 2 Cincinnati
 Wa 16- 0 Cincinnati
 Wa 4- 1 Cincinnati
 Wh 10- 8 George Mason
 Wa 3- 1 Liberty Univ.
 Wh 8- 6 Liberty Univ.
 La 1- 7 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 14- 4 Old Dominion
 Lh 12- 13 VMI (10)
 Wa 3- 2 Old Dominion
 Wh 10- 6 Howard
 Wh 12- 2 Howard (6)
 Wh 10- 1 Howard
 Wa 7- 3 Tennessee
 Lh 6- 8 UNC Charlotte
 La 2- 3 VCU (12)
 Wa 8- 3 Virginia
 Wn21 8- 4 Virginia
 Wh 11- 5 Virginia (forfeit)
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn12 2- 1 Cincinnati
 Ln12 4- 5 Florida State
 Ln12 9- 14 So. Mississippi
 372-235

1988 (40-20)

VT Opp.
 Wa 21- 4 High Point
 Wa 20- 7 High Point
 La 2- 8 Coastal Carolina
 Wa 8- 3 Coastal Carolina
 Wa 10- 4 UNC Wilmington
 La 6- 10 UNC Wilmington
 Wa 7- 2 UNC Wilmington
 La 2- 9 Methodist
 La 5- 6 Elon
 Wh 10- 3 Louisville
 Wh 4- 3 Louisville
 Wh 13- 2 Louisville
 La 1- 8 George Mason
 Wa 17- 3 William & Mary
 Wh 8- 6 Ohio University
 Lh 1- 2 Ohio University
 Wh 13- 2 Wake Forest

Continued on following page

The Hartman Years

Lh 3- 8 West Virginia
 Wh 10- 7 West Virginia
 Wh 17- 5 William & Mary
 Wa 12- 1 Louisville
 Wa 21- 3 Louisville
 Wa 9- 7 Louisville
 Wh 11- 9 Appalachian St.
 Wh 11- 8 VCU
 Wh 13- 2 South Carolina
 Lh 4- 6 South Carolina (8)
 Wh 9- 7 South Carolina
 Wh 12- 8 Tennessee
 La 7- 15 James Madison
 Wh 12- 1 Howard
 Wh 18- 1 Howard
 Wh 12- 10 Howard
 Wh 14- 8 Howard
 Lh 8- 9 Richmond
 La 6- 10 South Carolina
 La 0- 7 South Carolina
 La 1- 10 South Carolina
 Wa 11- 8 Virginia
 Wh 9- 4 George Mason
 Wa 6- 4 Cincinnati
 La 2- 8 Cincinnati
 La 1- 2 Cincinnati (10)
 Wh 26- 2 Liberty Univ.
 Wh 14- 1 Liberty Univ.
 Wh 12- 1 East Tenn. St. (7)
 Wh 25- 3 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 9- 1 Cincinnati
 Wh 16- 9 Cincinnati
 Lh 3- 5 Cincinnati
 La 6- 7 VCU (10)
 Wa 10- 5 Richmond
 Wn22 2- 1 New York Tech (7)
 Wa 4- 2 Old Dominion (7)
 Ln22 1- 4 New Orleans
 Wh 19- 12 James Madison
 Wh 18- 8 Old Dominion
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn4 8- 1 Cincinnati
 La 6- 9 Florida State
 Ln4 1- 6 Memphis State
 567-327

1989 (35-22)

VT Opp.
 Wa 5- 2 Furman
 La 3- 5 Furman
 Wa 3- 1 Louisville
 Wa 10- 5 Louisville
 La 6- 7 Louisville
 La 2- 14 Fresno State
 Wn23 9- 7 Missouri
 Wn2310- 7 Liberty Univ.
 Ln23 1- 6 Washington St.
 Wn23 8- 6 U.S. International
 Wn23 6- 3 Kansas State
 Wh 7- 2 George Mason
 Wh 9- 1 Cincinnati
 Wh 6- 2 Cincinnati
 Wh 11- 4 Cincinnati
 Wh 8- 4 East Tenn. State
 Lh 4- 6 Liberty Univ. (10)
 La 2- 3 Radford (11)
 Wa 7- 1 Old Dominion
 Wh 38- 9 Howard
 Wh 8- 5 Howard
 Lh 4- 5 Howard
 Wh 7- 4 Howard
 Wa 3- 1 West Virginia
 Wa 12- 6 West Virginia
 Wa 8- 1 East Tenn. State
 Wa 2- 1 Memphis State
 La 6- 7 Memphis State
 La 1- 2 Memphis State
 Wh 20- 8 VMI
 Wa 3- 2 Appalachian St.
 La 10- 11 Appalachian St.
 Wh 19- 1 William & Mary



Right-hander Mike Williams (25) pitched 12 complete games in 1989.

Wh 10- 5 South Carolina
 Wh 6- 3 South Carolina
 Wh 4- 0 South Carolina
 Wh 7- 3 Radford
 Lh 1- 5 Richmond
 Lh 4- 9 VCU
 Lh 9- 10 Virginia (10)
 Wa 7- 5 Florida State
 Ln21 2- 6 Virginia
 La 8- 14 Florida State
 La 4- 8 Florida State
 Wa 21- 7 William & Mary
 Ln21 2- 6 Virginia
 La 3- 9 VCU
 Wa 9- 3 George Mason
 La 6- 10 James Madison
 Wh 20- 19 Old Dominion (10)
 Lh 1- 2 UNC Charlotte
 Lh 3- 10 So. Mississippi
 Wh 12- 3 So. Mississippi
 Wh 4- 1 So. Mississippi
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn12 8- 0 Cincinnati
 Ln12 4- 7 So. Mississippi
 Wa12 8- 4 South Carolina
 Ln12 2- 8 Florida State
 421-300

1990 (36-22)

VT Opp.
 La 2- 6 Liberty Univ.
 Wh 14- 5 Maryland
 Wa 16- 6 George Washington
 Wa 6- 5 VCU (10)
 Lh 2- 3 East Tenn. State
 Wh 9- 2 VMI
 Wa 19- 5 East Tenn. State
 La 4- 7 Tulane
 La 5- 7 Tulane
 Wa 7- 1 Tulane
 La 1- 9 S.E. Louisiana
 Wh 5- 1 VCU
 Wh 5- 4 Appalachian St.
 Lh 2- 9 Appalachian St.
 Wh 14- 3 Radford
 Wh 9- 8 Western Carolina
 La 6- 18 Western Carolina
 Wa 21- 6 Tennessee
 Wh 7- 2 Howard
 Wh 9- 2 Howard (5)
 Wh 23- 4 Howard
 Wh 17- 5 Howard (7)

Wh 12- 2 West Virginia
 Wh 9- 8 West Virginia
 Wh 11- 4 Richmond
 Wh 9- 8 Memphis State
 Wh 9- 6 Memphis State
 Wh 4- 0 Memphis State
 Wh 5- 4 Liberty Univ. (14)
 Wh 6- 2 William & Mary
 Wn21 8- 1 Virginia
 Wa 10- 3 Richmond
 Wa 8- 5 South Carolina
 La 0- 6 South Carolina
 Wa 8- 3 South Carolina (12)
 Wa 15- 8 Radford
 La 3- 4 Old Dominion
 La 13- 14 Virginia
 Wh 5- 0 Louisville (5)
 Wh 8- 5 Louisville
 Wh 13- 3 Louisville
 La 1- 5 James Madison
 Lh 3- 13 Old Dominion
 Wh 14- 7 Virginia
 La 4- 5 UNC Charlotte (12)
 Wn2010- 1 UNC Charlotte
 Ln24 2- 4 Duke
 Ln25 4- 6 Florida State
 Lh 1- 5 Florida State
 Lh 14- 25 Florida State
 La 0- 5 So. Mississippi
 La 1- 2 So. Mississippi
 La 3- 7 So. Mississippi
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn26 6- 4 Memphis State
 Ln26 3- 11 Florida State
 Wn26 2- 1 South Carolina
 Wn26 3- 2 Cincinnati
 Ln26 5- 12 Florida State
 435-319

1991 (24-30)

VT Opp.
 La 0- 1 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 7- 2 George Mason
 La 3- 9 William & Mary
 Wh 11- 1 Western Carolina
 Wh 15- 10 Western Carolina
 Wh 9- 7 Howard
 Wh 13- 0 Howard
 Wh 7- 4 Howard
 Ln23 7- 10 Cal State Northridge
 Ln23 3- 6 Creighton

Ln23 3- 4 North Carolina
 Wa 4- 0 Fresno State
 Wn23 4- 2 Indiana State
 Ln23 1- 11 North Carolina
 Wh 9- 4 UNC Charlotte
 Lh 3- 5 VCU
 Wh 14- 11 Cincinnati
 Wh 14- 6 Cincinnati
 Wh 16- 12 Cincinnati
 Lh 1- 6 James Madison (5)
 Lh 7- 10 Appalachian State
 Wa 17- 5 Louisville
 La 1- 6 Louisville
 La 3- 13 Louisville
 Lh 10- 13 Richmond
 Wa 7- 6 Virginia
 La 9- 10 Appalachian State
 La 12- 15 Memphis State
 La 4- 5 Memphis State
 Ln21 2- 5 Virginia
 Lh 5- 6 Old Dominion
 Wh 4- 3 South Carolina
 Lh 4- 13 South Carolina
 Wh 6- 5 South Carolina
 Wa 12- 3 VMI
 Wh 11- 5 Virginia
 Wn2520- 5 Radford
 Wh 5- 1 Tulane
 Wh 3- 1 Tulane
 Wh 18- 12 Tulane
 Lh 6- 8 Liberty Univ.
 Wh 16- 1 VMI
 La 3- 5 VCU
 La 2- 6 George Mason
 Wa 10- 9 Richmond
 La 4- 9 Old Dominion
 La 2- 3 Florida State
 La 1- 4 Florida State
 La 1- 11 Florida State
 Ln24 4- 11 So. Mississippi
 Lh 3- 9 So. Mississippi
 Lh 0- 4 So. Mississippi
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Ln25 1- 17 South Carolina
 Ln25 4- 10 Cincinnati
 362-360

1992 (34-17-1)

VT Opp.
 Wa 11- 6 UNC Wilmington
 Wa 14- 3 UNC Greensboro
 Wa 12- 6 UNC Greensboro
 Wh 16- 5 VMI
 Wh 14- 2 W. Carolina
 Th 5- 5 W. Carolina (11)
 Wh 3- 2 Howard
 Wh 8- 2 Howard
 Wh 20- 4 Howard
 Wn5 12- 4 Detroit Mercy
 Wa5 10- 7 Georgia Southern
 Ln5 0- 7 Detroit Mercy (5)
 Wn5 6- 1 Detroit Mercy
 Wa5 9- 6 Georgia Southern
 Ln5 7- 10 UNC Greensboro
 Wn5 12- 3 UNC Greensboro
 Wa 10- 1 Western Carolina
 Wh 5- 3 Kent
 Wh 5- 4 Kent
 Wh 9- 3 William & Mary
 Wh 18- 10 Tulane
 Wh 11- 8 Tulane
 Wh 15- 9 Tulane
 Wh 11- 3 Appalachian State
 Wa 8- 4 Appalachian State
 Lh 11- 12 VCU (8)
 La 1- 10 George Mason
 La 3- 4 Virginia
 Wh 16- 9 George Mason
 Wn5 3- 7 South Florida
 La 4- 5 South Florida
 La 2- 3 South Florida

The Hartman Years

Wa 10- 7 Old Dominion
 Wn25 12- 3 Virginia
 Lh 5- 10 James Madison
 Wa 16- 1 UNC Charlotte
 La 2- 3 UNC Charlotte
 Wa 14- 10 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 6- 4 Virginia
 La 2- 11 James Madison
 Lh 6- 25 Louisville
 Wh 10- 9 Louisville
 Wh 18- 3 Louisville
 Wh 11- 4 Liberty
 Wa 4- 0 VCU
 La 1- 7 Richmond
 La 7- 14 Southern Miss
 La 3- 4 Southern Miss
 Wa 13- 6 Southern Miss
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn27 9- 4 UNC Charlotte
 Ln27 5- 10 Louisville
 Ln27 3- 10 Southern Miss
 448-313

1993 (34-15)

VT Opp.
 Wa 13- 12 Old Dominion
 Wh 9- 2 Holy Cross
 Wh 14- 2 East Carolina
 Wh 6- 5 East Carolina (10)
 Wa 5- 3 College of Charleston
 La 0- 3 Charleston Southern
 Wa 6- 5 South Carolina
 La 2- 13 South Carolina (8)
 Wh 7- 5 UNC Greensboro
 Wh 12- 0 Howard
 Wh 10- 2 Howard
 Wh 7- 2 Howard (5)
 Wa 8- 5 VCU
 Wa 3- 2 VCU (8)
 Wa 7- 2 VCU
 Wa 9- 4 Richmond
 Wa 12- 8 Western Carolina
 Lh 2- 9 George Mason
 Wa 9- 7 George Mason
 Wa 7- 3 West Virginia
 La 1- 10 West Virginia
 Wh 6- 1 Virginia
 Wh 8- 5 W. Carolina
 La 5- 7 Tulane
 La 4- 5 Tulane (7)
 La 5- 10 Tulane
 Wa 10- 5 Appalachian State
 La 2- 6 Virginia
 Wh 9- 3 Marshall
 Wh 5- 2 UNC Charlotte
 Lh 8- 10 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 16- 4 UNC Charlotte
 Wa 10- 2 James Madison
 Ln24 2- 4 N.C. State
 Wa 6- 0 VMI
 Wa 33- 6 Louisville
 Wa 9- 8 Louisville
 Wh 6- 5 Liberty (10)
 La 1- 5 Liberty
 Wh 5- 3 Richmond
 Wh 6- 5 South Florida
 Wh 3- 2 South Florida
 Wh 8- 7 South Florida
 Wh 9- 5 James Madison
 Lh 4- 6 Southern Miss
 Wh 12- 7 Southern Miss
 Lh 1- 2 Southern Miss
METRO TOURNAMENT
 La 2- 6 VCU
 Ln28 2- 4 Tulane
 346-239

1994 (32-26)

VT Opp.
 La 6- 7 UNC Wilmington (12)
 La 12- 13 UNC Wilmington

La 3- 7 East Carolina
 La 3- 9 East Carolina
 Wn18 10- 9 Purdue
 La 3- 6 Stetson
 Wn18 5- 4 Evansville
 Wn18 12- 7 Purdue
 Ln18 4- 12 Pittsburgh
 Wn18 6- 4 Evansville
 Wn18 7- 4 Pittsburgh
 La 5- 9 Stetson
 Wh 17- 12 Richmond
 Wh 5- 4 Marshall
 La 3- 7 Marshall
 Lh 6- 17 Tulane
 Wh 5- 0 Tulane
 Wh 7- 4 Tulane
 Lh 4- 5 Appalachian State
 Wh 17- 4 Liberty
 La 5- 8 UNC Charlotte
 La 2- 18 UNC Charlotte
 La 4- 5 Richmond
 Lh 7- 16 VCU
 Wh 6- 4 VCU
 Lh 3- 4 VCU
 Lh 6- 7 Old Dominion
 Wh 6- 5 Old Dominion
 La 4- 12 James Madison
 Wh 5- 0 Howard
 Wh 10- 2 Howard
 Wh 17- 1 Howard
 Wa 7- 6 Appalachian St. (10)
 Wh 15- 4 Louisville
 Wh 25- 4 Louisville
 Wh 14- 8 Louisville
 Wh 14- 13 James Madison (10)
 Wh 5- 3 Virginia
 Wh 11- 10 Virginia
 La 2- 12 South Florida
 La 2- 10 South Florida
 Wa 9- 8 South Florida
 Wh 5- 2 West Virginia
 Wn19 5- 3 West Virginia
 Wa 14- 5 George Mason
 Lh 9- 10 George Mason
 Wa 8- 4 VCU
 Ln25 10- 11 Richmond
 La 4- 12 Southern Miss
 Wa 1- 0 Southern Miss
 La 4- 5 Southern Miss



Chuck Hartman earned his 1,000th career coaching victory with an 11-4 win over Liberty University in 1992.

METRO TOURNAMENT

Wn29 2- 0 South Florida
 Wn29 6- 4 Southern Miss
 Wn29 4- 1 UNC Charlotte
 Ln29 3- 6 Tulane
 Wn29 5- 3 Tulane
NCAA REGIONAL
 Ln6 0- 7 Auburn
 Ln6 3- 4 Citadel
 402-381

1995 (34-24)

VT Opp.
 Wh 6- 5 Radford
 Wh 11- 4 No. Carolina A&T
 Ln16 3- 10 George Mason
 La 1- 3 UNC Wilmington
 Wn16 10- 4 East Carolina
 Lh 2- 10 George Mason
 Wh 14- 0 Holy Cross
 Wn23 7- 3 Wyoming
 Ln23 0- 5 Gonzaga
 Wn23 10- 5 Nevada
 Ln23 3- 4 Portland
 Wa 8- 0 Fresno State
 Ln23 9- 12 Nevada
 Wn30 4- 3 West Virginia
 Wa 7- 4 West Virginia
 Wa 2- 0 West Virginia
 Wa 9- 5 Marshall
 Lh 3- 9 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 10- 7 UNC Charlotte
 Wh 3- 2 UNC Charlotte (10)
 Wh 22- 5 Appalachian State
 La 4- 5 Richmond (11)
 La 5- 6 James Madison (14)
 Lh 6- 7 Western Carolina
 Wh 10- 1 Howard
 Wh 10- 0 Howard
 Wh 20- 2 Howard
 Wh 5- 0 James Madison
 La 9- 10 Western Carolina
 La 2- 8 Western Carolina
 Wh 6- 5 Marshall (11)
 La 3- 6 Tulane
 La 4- 5 Tulane
 Wa 13- 9 Tulane
 La 7- 8 Radford
 Wh 13- 7 Richmond
 La 5- 6 VCU
 Wa 5- 2 VCU
 Wa 6- 1 VCU
 Wa 5- 1 VMI
 La 7- 8 Virginia
 Lh 5- 18 South Florida
 Wh 6- 4 South Florida
 Lh 4- 5 South Florida
 Ln11 8- 10 Tennessee
 Lh 5- 13 Virginia
 La 6- 7 Louisville
 Wa 11- 1 Louisville
 Wa 6- 2 Louisville
 Wh 6- 3 Liberty
 Wh 2- 1 UNC Wilmington
 Wh 6- 5 UNC Wilmington
 Wh 17- 3 Southern Miss
 Wh 9- 3 Southern Miss
 Wh 5- 1 Southern Miss
METRO TOURNAMENT
 Wn31 3- 2 Southern Miss
 Ln31 2- 3 South Florida
 Ln31 3- 4 Tulane
 393-282

1996 (35-24)

VT Opp.
 Wa 14- 0 VCU
 La 2- 7 UNC Wilmington
 Wa 6- 3 UNC Wilmington
 Lh 1- 2 Howard
 Wh 13- 4 Howard

Wh 5- 2 Howard
 La 4- 8 Clemson
 La 2- 6 Clemson
 La 0- 4 Clemson
 La 1- 6 Charleston Southern
 La 3- 7 Citadel
 Wa 6- 4 Charleston Southern
 Wa 6- 2 Citadel
 La 7- 14 Radford
 Wh 10- 4 Radford
 La 1- 11 N.C. State
 La 2- 3 N.C. State
 Lh 2- 7 N.C. State
 Wa 14- 5 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 19- 2 Appalachian State
 Wh 9- 2 VCU
 Lh 5- 6 Xavier
 Wh 5- 2 Xavier
 Wh 8- 2 Xavier
 Wh 9- 3 Xavier
 Wa 6- 5 James Madison
 Wh 5- 2 Old Dominion
 Wa 8- 6 Liberty
 La 3- 4 Dayton
 Wa 5- 3 Dayton
 Wa 8- 7 Dayton (11)
 Wa 7- 6 Dayton
 Ln32 3- 8 Radford
 La 5- 8 Old Dominion
 La 2- 7 Richmond
 Wh 15- 7 Duquesne
 Wh 4- 3 Duquesne
 Wh 7- 4 Duquesne
 Wh 8- 5 Duquesne
 Ln25 1- 2 Virginia (10)
 Lh 8- 9 James Madison
 Wa 7- 4 George Mason
 La 2- 3 George Washington
 Wa 7- 2 George Washington
 Wa 3- 0 George Washington
 Wa 6- 5 George Washington
 Wh 17- 9 West Virginia (8)
 Wh 14- 11 West Virginia
 La 1- 8 Virginia
 Wa 12- 1 La Salle
 Wa 14- 3 La Salle
 La 2- 3 La Salle
 Wa 9- 3 La Salle
 Wn11 3- 2 Tennessee
 Lh 10- 13 Liberty (11)
ATLANTIC 10 TOURNAMENT
 Wn33 4- 2 Temple
 Wn33 4- 1 Massachusetts
 Ln33 2- 5 Massachusetts
 Ln33 2- 8 Massachusetts
 368-285

1997 (34-28)

VT Opp.
 Wa 10- 0 North Carolina A&T (5)
 Wa 6- 5 Campbell (13)
 La 2- 7 South Florida
 La 1- 2 South Florida
 La 1- 13 South Florida
 Ln2 4- 9 Michigan
 La2 3- 5 Rollins
 Ln2 6- 7 Maine
 Ln2 2- 11 Michigan
 Wa2 20- 9 Rollins
 Ln2 2- 9 Maine
 Lh 5- 6 Campbell
 Wa 17- 5 James Madison
 Wh 19- 7 George Mason
 La 3- 7 Georgia Tech
 La 8- 9 Georgia Tech
 La 13- 20 Georgia Tech
 Wh 19- 4 Howard
 Wh 10- 5 Howard
 Wh 4- 3 George Washington
 Wh 12- 6 George Washington

Continued on following page

The Hartman Years

Wh 10- 9 George Washington
 Wn34 10- 4 Appalachian State
 Wh 21- 4 Radford
 Wa 11- 2 Radford
 Wh 11- 2 Massachusetts
 Lh 1- 7 Massachusetts
 Lh 2- 4 Massachusetts
 Wa 14- 10 Marshall
 Wa 12- 5 West Virginia
 La 2- 3 West Virginia (10)
 La 2- 10 Rhode Island
 Wa 16- 5 Rhode Island
 Wa 9- 8 Rhode Island
 Lh 9- 12 Liberty
 Lh 11- 14 Virginia
 Wa 9- 3 Liberty
 Wa 7- 5 Xavier
 La 3- 4 Xavier
 La 7- 9 Xavier
 Lh 6- 7 James Madison
 La 7- 11 Virginia Commonwealth
 Wa 11- 9 Richmond
 Wh 3- 2 Dayton
 Wh 9- 4 Dayton
 Wh 13- 4 Dayton
 Wh 23- 2 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 8- 1 Richmond
 La 1- 5 Duquesne
 La 4- 5 Duquesne
 La 6- 12 Duquesne
 Ln11 1- 2 Tennessee
 Wh 4- 2 Virginia Commonwealth
 Wh 7- 4 La Salle
 Wh 9- 2 La Salle
 Wh 17- 4 La Salle
ATLANTIC 10 TOURNAMENT
 Wn33 8- 4 Massachusetts
 Wn33 17- 2 Xavier
 Wn33 13- 8 Massachusetts
NCAA REGIONAL
 Wn35 3- 2 Southern California
 Ln35 6- 12 N.C. State
 Ln35 2- 6 Southern California
 512-379

1998 (28-22-2)
 La36 6- 7 The Citadel (11)
 Wn36 19- 8 Georgia Southern
 Wn36 10- 9 St. John's
 Wa 16- 11 Old Dominion
 Wa 2- 1 Campbell
 La 3- 13 Campbell
 Wh 12- 6 Radford
 Wh 6- 2 Liberty
 Wh 5- 4 Howard
 Wh 16- 3 Howard
 Lh 11- 5 West Virginia
 Th 3- 3 West Virginia (10)
 Tn23 7- 7 Indiana State
 Ln23 8- 12 Winthrop
 Wn23 13- 9 Bowling Green
 Ln23 4- 15 Purdue
 Ln23 8- 11 Purdue
 Wn23 4- 3 Toledo
 La 3- 4 Radford
 Wh 7- 5 James Madison
 Wh 5- 4 Old Dominion
 La 4- 5 Radford
 Wh 5- 3 Fordham
 Lh 1- 11 Fordham
 Lh 8- 9 Fordham
 Wa 16- 3 Liberty
 Wh 7- 4 Radford
 La 5- 9 Marshall
 Wa 6- 3 La Salle
 Wa 12- 4 La Salle
 Wa 15- 1 La Salle
 Lh 1- 3 Virginia Commonwealth
 La 3- 4 Virginia

Lh 3- 12 Xavier
 Wh 5- 0 Xavier
 Lh 9- 11 Xavier (11)
 Wh 10- 5 Virginia
 Wa 8- 4 Dayton
 Wa 14- 5 Dayton
 Wa 11- 2 Dayton
 Wh 7- 3 Campbell
 Ln25 2- 3 Virginia
 Lh 3- 12 Richmond
 Wh 19- 8 North Carolina A&T
 Wh 6- 0 Duquesne
 Lh 5- 8 Duquesne
 Wh 17- 7 Duquesne
 La 5- 13 Virginia Commonwealth
 Ln11 3- 11 Tennessee
 La 2- 5 James Madison
ATLANTIC 10 TOURNAMENT
 Wn37 7- 6 Massachusetts
 Ln37 1- 3 Fordham
 382-325

1999 (42-17-0)
 aL 5- 10 Campbell
 aW 19- 0 High Point
 aL 2- 4 Wake Forest
 aL 9- 10 Wake Forest
 nW2 11- 9 Evansville
 nL2 0- 1 Miami (Ohio)
 aL2 4- 5 Rollins
 nW2 7- 3 Evansville
 nW2 8- 2 Miami (Ohio)
 aW2 8- 0 Rollins
 hW 8- 6 Old Dominion
 aW 9- 4 Radford
 aL 5- 8 James Madison
 hL 3- 5 Marshall (12)
 aW 13- 1 Marshall
 aW 7- 4 West Virginia
 aW 7- 5 West Virginia



Denny Wagner (r) hurled a complete-game victory over Southern Cal during the 1997 NCAA South II Regional.

NEUTRAL SITES

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Greensboro, N.C. | 14 Minneapolis, Minn. | 27 New Orleans, La. |
| 2 Winter Park, Fla. | 15 Nashville, Tenn. | 28 Richmond, Va. |
| 3 Camp Lejeune, N.C. | 16 Wilmington, N.C. | 29 Louisville, Ky. |
| 4 Tallahassee, Fla. | 17 Front Royal, Va. | 30 Charleston, W. Va. |
| 5 Statesboro, Ga. | 18 DeLand, Fla. | 31 Charlotte, N.C. |
| 6 Clemson, S.C. | 19 Bluefield, Va. | 32 Danville, Va. |
| 7 Chapel Hill, N.C. | 20 Pulaski, Va. | 33 Boyertown, Pa. |
| 8 Gastonia, N.C. | 21 Madison, Va. | 34 Granite Falls, N.C. |
| 9 Bristol, Va. | 22 Norfolk, Va. | 35 Tuscaloosa, Ala. |
| 10 Elizabethton, Tenn. | 23 Fresno, Calif. | 36 Charleston, S.C. |
| 11 Kingsport, Tenn. | 24 Martinsville, Va. | 37 Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 Columbia, S.C. | 25 Salem, Va. | 38 Winston-Salem, N.C. |
| 13 Covington, Va. | 26 Hattiesburg, Miss. | 39 Fullerton, Calif. |

hW 23- 13 High Point
 hL 4- 9 George Washington
 hW 13- 4 George Washington
 hL 5- 11 George Washington
 hW 7- 6 Campbell
 aL 7- 8 Virginia Commonwealth
 hW 2- 1 St. Bonaventure
 hW 2- 1 St. Bonaventure
 hW 12- 10 St. Bonaventure
 hL 4- 8 Wake Forest
 aW 11- 10 Radford (11)
 hL 11- 16 Hofstra
 aW 8- 2 St. Joseph's
 aW 5- 2 St. Joseph's
 aW 19- 9 St. Joseph's
 hW 17- 7 Radford
 hW 13- 9 Virginia
 aL 1- 3 Xavier
 aW 4- 1 Xavier
 aW 5- 3 Xavier
 hL 6- 11 Liberty
 aW 11- 7 Virginia
 aW 12- 3 Liberty
 hW 2- 1 Dayton
 hW 5- 0 Dayton
 hW 13- 3 Dayton
 aW 9- 0 Duquesne
 aW 6- 5 Duquesne
 aW 12- 5 Duquesne
 hW 6- 5 Virginia Commonwealth (10)
 aW 8- 4 Richmond
 hW 3- 0 La Salle
 hW 7- 6 La Salle
 hW 7- 6 La Salle

ATLANTIC 10 TOURNAMENT
 nW33 4- 3 Temple
 nL33 6- 13 La Salle
 nW33 9- 4 Massachusetts
 nW33 15- 3 La Salle
 nW33 20- 6 La Salle
NCAA REGIONAL
 nL3 3- 5 Richmond
 nW3 11- 5 Siena
 nL3 8- 11 Richmond
 481-316

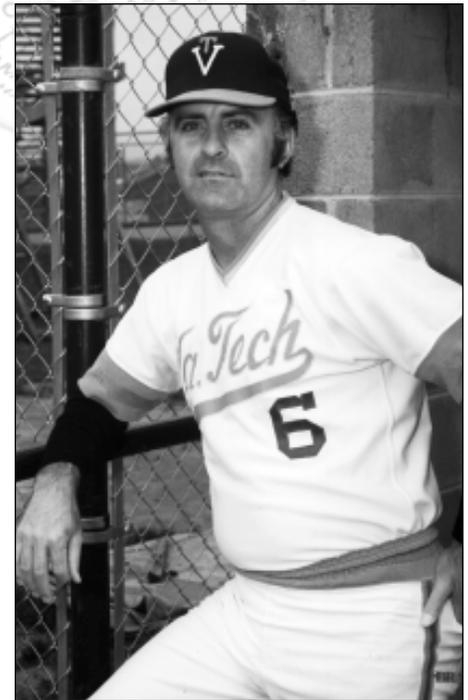
2000 (34-25-2)
 nL36 5- 11 St. John's
 nW36 5- 3 Tennessee
 nW36 12- 2 West Virginia
 aW 8- 1 High Point
 aL 7- 11 Wake Forest
 aL 0- 13 Wake Forest
 hW 5- 3 West Virginia
 hW 6- 5 West Virginia
 hW 12- 1 Ohio

hL 15- 19 Ohio
 aW 6- 4 Campbell
 hT 11- 11 High Point (9)
 hL 11- 13 Radford
 aW 4- 2 UNCW
 aL 1- 7 UNCW
 aL 2- 3 Old Dominion
 aL 3- 15 Old Dominion
 aT 6- 6 George Mason (9)
 hL 3- 8 KENT
 hW 8- 2 KENT
 hW 4- 3 KENT
 aW 3- 2 at Radford
 hL 1- 7 James Madison
 aW 5- 2 George Washington
 aL 1- 7 George Washington
 aW 7- 6 George Washington
 hL 8- 11 Liberty
 aW 7- 3 Virginia
 hW 5- 4 Radford
 hW 19- 2 Rhode Island
 hW 7- 2 Rhode Island
 hW 12- 0 Rhode Island
 aW 8- 7 Richmond
 aW 7- 6 Massachusetts
 aL 11- 15 Massachusetts
 aW 13- 0 Massachusetts
 hL 0- 5 Virginia Commonwealth
 hL 3- 10 Wake Forest
 hW 9- 3 Xavier
 hW 5- 0 Xavier
 hW 6- 1 Xavier (6)
 hW 7- 6 Virginia (10)
 aL 10- 11 James Madison
 aL 1- 6 Dayton
 aW 6- 2 Dayton
 aL 2- 3 Dayton
 nL20 6- 7 Radford
 hW 5- 4 Duquesne
 hL 1- 8 Duquesne
 hW 7- 6 Duquesne
 nL25 4- 5 Virginia
 aL 8- 9 Liberty
 hL 9- 19 Campbell
 aW 8- 0 La Salle
 aW 10- 7 La Salle
 aW 11- 8 La Salle
ATLANTIC 10 TOURNAMENT
 nW33 4- 3 Massachusetts
 nW33 8- 1 George Washington
 nW33 9- 6 Massachusetts
NCAA REGIONAL
 nL39 3- 8 Southern Cal
 nL39 6- 8 Cal State Fullerton
 396-363

Opponents Through 107 Seasons

Team	First Meeting	Year	Score	SERIES VT Opp
Akron	1953	1953	11-8	1 0
Alabama	1955	1967	6-5	3 10
Appalachian St.	1974	1997	10-4	20 11
Armstrong St.	1975	1975	7-3	2 0
Atlantic Christian	1979	1979	5-2	1 0
Auburn	1994	1994	0-7	0 1
Belmont	1978	1978	4-1	1 0
Bluefield State	1987	1987	20-1	1 0
Bowling Green	1998	1998	13-9	1 0
Bridgewater	1909	1931	10-9	2 0
Brockport (N.Y.)	1972	1972	17-3	2 0
Brown	1969	1969	7-0	2 0
Buffalo State	1977	1977	14-2	1 0
Cal State Fullerton	2000	2000	6-8	0 1
Cal State Northridge	1991	1991	7-10	0 1
California St. (Pa.)	1979	1980	7-4	3 1
Campbell	1997	2000	9-19	5 4
Canisius	1977	1977	17-1	1 0
Carson-Newman	1975	1975	0-2(12)	0 1
Castleton State	1963	1968	6-1	7 0
Central Michigan	1977	1977	1-2	0 1
Charleston Southern	1993	1996	6-4	1 2
Cincinnati	1979	1991	4-10	37 14
Citadel	1958	1998	6-7(11)	7 7
* Clemson	1902	1996	0-4	16 18
Coastal Carolina	1988	1988	8-3	1 1
Colgate	1912	1928	10-11	1 3
College of Charleston	1993	1993	5-3	1 0
Columbus College	1986	1986	3-4	1 1
Concord	1919	1977	9-1	5 0
Connecticut	1976	1977	6-5(10)	2 3
Cornell	1964	1964	8-7	1 0
Creighton	1991	1991	3-6	0 1
David Lipscomb	1978	1978	7-15	0 1
Davidson	1902	1982	9-3	27 6
Dayton	1996	2000	2-3	13 3
Delaware	1907	1948	6-7	4 4
Detroit Mercy	1992	1992	6-1	2 1
Duke	1907	1990	2-4	10 14
Duquesne	1996	2000	7-6	11 5
East Carolina	1957	1995	10-4	7 8
East Tennessee St.	1967	1990	19-5	27 12
Eastern Connecticut	1979	1979	4-3	1 0
Eastern Michigan	1968	1974	5-4	2 2
* Elon	1914	1988	5-6	14 10
Emory & Henry	1898	1947	11-10	34 1
Evansville	1994	1999	7-3	4 0
Florida	1921	1977	4-9	1 1
Florida State	1967	1991	1-11	4 20
Fordham	1998	1998	1-3	1 3
Fresno State	1989	1995	8-0	2 1
Furman	1916	1989	3-5	11 11
* George Mason	1982	2000	6-6	15 11
George Washington	1948	2000	8-1	30 25
Georgetown	1919	1941	0-15	0 5
Georgia Southern	1917	1998	19-8	12 20
Georgia State	1980	1983	6-0	1 3
Georgia Tech	1980	1997	13-20	2 4
Gonzaga	1995	1995	0-5	0 1
* Hampden-Sydney	1896	1952	7-10	27 13
* High Point	1974	2000	11-11	12 4
Hofstra	1999	1999	11-16	0 1
Holy Cross	1993	1995	14-0	2 0
Howard	1975	1998	16-3	60 5
Indiana	1980	1980	9-7	3 0
Indiana (Pa.)	1972	1972	6-2	2 0
* Indiana State	1991	1998	7-7	1 0
Iowa	1986	1986	5-3	1 2
James Madison	1978	2000	10-11	17 23
Johns Hopkins	1971	1971	29-2	2 0
Kansas State	1989	1989	6-3	1 0

Team	First Meeting	Year	Score	SERIES VT Opp
Kent	1969	2000	4-3	5 1
Kentucky	1924	1969	9-2	4 3
King College	1897	1925	25-2	6 0
La Salle	1996	2000	11-8	11 2
Lehigh	1908	1975	7-4	3 2
Liberty	1979	2000	8-9	24 16
Loch Haven State	1975	1975	9-5	1 0
Longwood	1981	1987	16-6	6 0
Louisville	1979	1995	6-2	45 12
Lynchburg College	1897	1946	9-4	13 2
Maine	1961	1997	2-9	3 3
Marietta	1967	1969	5-1	3 0
Marshall	1918	1999	13-1	21 7
* Maryland	1898	1990	14-5	12 26
Massachusetts	1969	2000	9-6	11 5
Memphis State	1979	1991	4-5	5 11
Mercer (Macon)	1983	1983	13-9	1 1
Methodist	1988	1988	2-9	0 1
Miami (O.)	1969	1999	8-2	3 2
Michigan	1997	1997	2-11	0 2
Michigan State	1951	1964	6-10	0 3
Milligan	1975	1978	3-1	7 0
Missouri	1989	1989	9-7	1 0
Morris-Harvey (U of C)	1973	1979	5-4	9 0
Navy	1938	1938	1-3	0 1
Nevada	1995	1995	9-12	1 1
Newberry	1977	1979	5-6	1 1
New Orleans	1988	1988	1-4	0 1
New York Tech	1988	1988	2-1	1 0
* North Carolina	1896	1991	1-11	22 40
North Carolina A&T	1981	1998	19-8	28 1
N.C. Charlotte	1980	1995	3-2(10)	18 13
N.C. Greensboro	1992	1993	7-5	4 1
* N.C. State	1907	1997	6-12	14 22
N.C. Wilmington	1988	2000	1-7	7 6
Notre Dame	1955	1955	5-7	0 1
Old Dominion	1967	2000	3-15	53 16
Ohio State	1955	1956	3-21	0 3
Ohio University	1942	2000	15-19	7 13
Ohio Wesleyan	1939	1948	8-3	1 2
Oklahoma	1978	1978	4-2	1 0
Oneonta State	1968	1985	15-3	11 0
Pembroke State	1973	1974	3-7	1 2
* Pittsburgh	1922	1994	7-4	3 1
Point Park	1982	1982	13-7(8)	3 0
Portland	1995	1995	3-4	0 1
Princeton	1929	1929	7-1	1 0
Purdue	1994	1998	8-11	2 2
Radford	1989	2000	6-7	15 8
Randolph-Macon	1895	1917	1-2	12 2
Rhode Island	1997	2000	12-0	5 1
* Richmond	1904	2000	8-7	61 67
Rider	1986	1986	12-10	1 1
Roanoke College	1893	1948	8-2	30 17
Rochester	1967	1967	17-5	2 0
Rollins	1954	1999	8-0	4 7
Rutgers	1910	1912	4-2	2 0
St. Bonaventure	1999	1999	12-10	3 0
St. John's	1998	2000	5-11	1 1
St. Joseph's	1999	1999	19-9	3 0
St. Louis	1979	1982	13-3	7 0
Shippensburg State	1973	1984	5-3	9 0
Siena	1999	1999	11-5	1 0
South Carolina	1902	1993	2-13	31 32
South Florida	1992	1997	1-13	6 11
S.E. Louisiana	1990	1990	1-9	0 1
S.E. Oklahoma	1978	1978	11-15	0 1
Southern California	1997	2000	3-8	1 2
Southern Connecticut	1960	1974	14-2	2 0
Southern Mississippi	1983	1995	3-2	12 16
Stetson	1980	1994	5-9	1 6



Bob Humphreys guided the Hokies to a 135-60 record from 1974 through 1978.

Team	First Meeting	Year	Score	SERIES VT Opp
Syracuse	1925	1926	4-1	2 1
Temple	1996	1999	4-3	2 0
Tennessee	1902	2000	5-3	9 7
Toledo	1998	1998	4-3	1 0
Towson State	1987	1987	11-6	1 0
Trevecca	1978	1978	8-3	1 0
Tulane	1979	1995	3-4	13 14
U.S. International (Cal.)	1989	1989	8-6	1 0
Vanderbilt	1978	1978	17-9	1 0
Vermont	1934	1934	8-6	1 0
Virginia	1900	2000	4-5	71 66
Va. Commonwealth	1978	2000	0-5	33 19
* VMI	1897	1995	5-1	113 44
Wake Forest	1911	2000	3-10	26 25
* Washington & Lee	1897	1959	6-1	44 49
Washington State	1989	1989	1-6	0 1
West Georgia	1983	1983	3-2	1 1
* West Virginia	1905	2000	6-5	45 24
West Virginia Tech	1940	1947	14-4	3 0
* Western Carolina	1974	1995	2-8	9 5
Westfield State	1981	1981	15-4	2 0
William & Mary	1914	1992	9-3	78 28
Wingate	1981	1985	7-5(12)	3 2
Winthrop	1998	1998	8-12	0 1
Wofford	1923	1948	8-9	1 1
Wyoming	1995	1995	7-3	1 0
Xavier	1996	2000	6-1	11 6
Others				97 69

*Ties: 3 with Clemson; 2 each with Elon, North Carolina, N.C. State; 1 each with Indiana State, West Virginia, Emory & Henry, Hampden-Sydney, Maryland, Pittsburgh, Richmond, VMI, Washington & Lee, Western Carolina, High Point, George Mason.

Bold indicates this year's opponents.

VIRGINIA TECH BASEBALL

The Record Book

Individual Batting

MOST GAMES PLAYED:

Season: 67 by Brian Henderson, 1985
Career: 227 by Tim Buheller, 1983-86

MOST AT BATS:

Game: 7 shared by many (most recent: Chad Foutz vs. Marshall, 4/1/97)
Season: 254 by Tim Buheller, 1985
Career: 837 by Tim Buheller, 1983-86

MOST RUNS SCORED:

Game: 7 by Doug Basse vs. Howard, 5/4/86
Fred Hatfield vs. Louisville, 4/24/93
Season: 82 by Brian Rupe, 1982
Tim Buheller, 1985
Career: 267 by Tim Buheller, 1983-86

MOST HITS:

Game: 6 by Doug Basse (twice) vs. VMI 4/30/86, Howard 5/4/86
George Canale vs. VMI, 4/30/86
David Fitt vs. Richmond, 3/14/94
Season: 92 by Tim Buheller, 1985
Shaun Sullivan, 1985
Career: 275 by Tim Buheller, 1983-86

MOST DOUBLES:

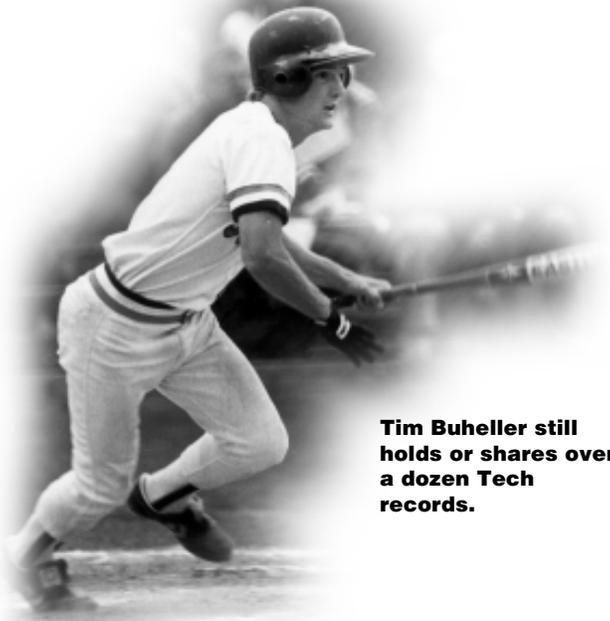
Game: 3 shared by many, including Budgie Clark three times in 1984 (most recent: Matt Griswold vs. Liberty 3/31/98)
Season: 25 by Casey Waller, 1989
Career: 60 by Bo Durkac, 1993-95

MOST TRIPLES:

Game: 2 shared by eight players (most recent: Larry Bowles vs. Virginia, 4/14/99)
Season: 9 by Kevin Barker, 1996
Career: 17 by Kevin Barker, 1994-96

MOST HOME RUNS:

Game: 4 by Doug Basse vs. Howard, 5/4/86
Season: 29 by Franklin Stubbs, 1981
George Canale, 1986
Career: 76 by George Canale, 1984-86



Tim Buheller still holds or shares over a dozen Tech records.

MOST TOTAL BASES:

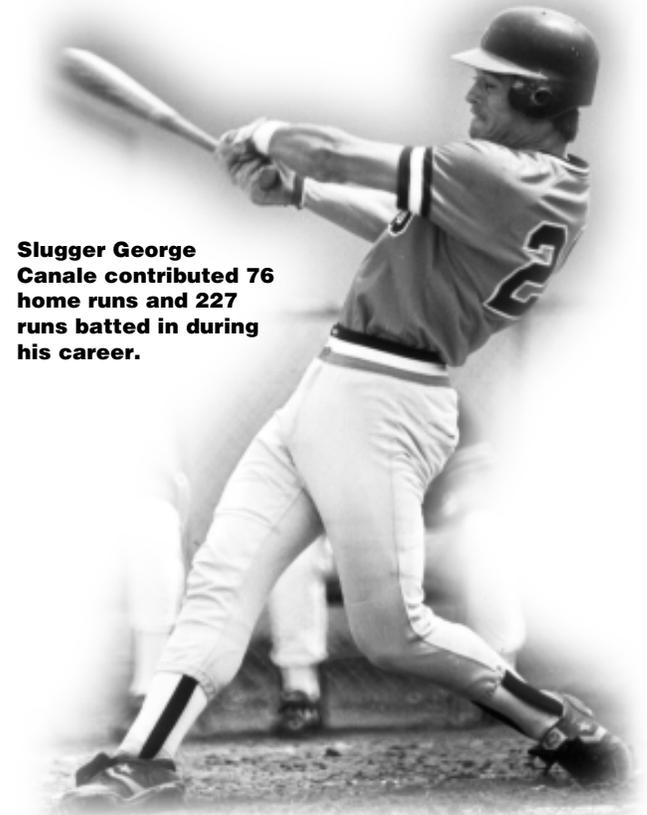
Game: 19 by Doug Basse vs. Howard, 5/4/86
Season: 186 by Franklin Stubbs, 1981
Career: 502 by George Canale, 1984-86

MOST RUNS BATTED IN:

Game: 12 by Doug Basse vs. Howard, 5/4/86
Season: 88 by Billy Plante, 1985
Career: 227 by George Canale, 1984-86

HIGHEST BATTING AVERAGE:

Season: .516 by John Van Arnhem, 1971
Career: .436 by John Van Arnhem, 1971-72 (2 seasons)
.374 by Trey McCoy, 1986-88 (3 seasons)
.361 by Jim Stewart, 1979-82 (4 seasons)



Slugger George Canale contributed 76 home runs and 227 runs batted in during his career.

HIGHEST SLUGGING AVERAGE:

Season: .969 by Franklin Stubbs, 1981
Career: .835 by Trey McCoy, 1986-88

LONGEST HITTING STREAK:

32 games by Tim Buheller, 1985

MOST BASES ON BALLS:

Game: 5 by Wayne Taylor vs. Michigan St., 3/24/64
Season: 59 by Franklin Stubbs, 1981
Matt Griswold, 1999
Career: 170 by Tim Buheller, 1983-86

MOST STOLEN BASES:

Game: 4 by Tim Buheller vs. James Madison, 4/9/86
Season: 40 by Tim Buheller, 1985
Career: 140 by Tim Buheller, 1983-86

MOST STRIKEOUTS:

Game: 5 by Randy Martin vs. Radford, 3/18/98
Season: 80 by Shaun Thomas, 1990
Career: 189 by Randy Martin, 1996-99

The Record Book

Individual Pitching

MOST APPEARANCES:

Season: 31 by Charlie Gillian, 1996
 Career: 89 by Charlie Gillian, 1994-96

MOST STARTS:

Season: 18 by Brian Fitzgerald, 1994
 Career: 59 by Brian Fitzgerald, 1993-96

MOST APPEARANCES IN RELIEF:

Season: 31 by Charlie Gillian, 1996
 Career: 89 by Charlie Gillian, 1994-96

MOST COMPLETE GAMES:

Season: 12 by Mike Williams, 1989
 Career: 22 by Mike Williams, 1988-90

MOST INNINGS PITCHED:

Season: 130 by Brad Clontz, 1992
 Career: 387.1 by Brian Fitzgerald, 1993-96

LOWEST EARNED RUN AVERAGE:

Season: 0.49 by Sam Jenkins, 1962
 Career: 1.91 by Berky Cundiff, 1970-73 (starter)
 Career: 1.62 by Charlie Gillian, 1993-96 (reliever, min. 90 innings)

BEST WON-LOST PERCENTAGE:

Season: 1.000 by Rick Knapp (10-0), 1982
 Career: .952 by Rick Knapp (20-1), 1982-83 (2 seasons)
 .786 by Steve Pittman (11-3), 1967-69 (3 seasons)
 .800 by Rodney Brooks (20-5), 1983-87 (4 seasons)

MOST STRIKEOUTS:

Game: 18 by Lance Rhoads vs. Utica, 3/23/84
 Season: 119 by Bean Stringfellow, 1985
 Career: 323 by Jon Hand, 1995-98

MOST BASES ON BALLS:

Season: 65 by Les Jennette, 1991
 Career: 160 by Greg Margheim, 1987-90

MOST WINS:

Season: 12 by Brad Clontz, 1992
 Career: 28 by Brian Fitzgerald, 1993-96

MOST SHUTOUTS:

Season: 5 by Ray Perkins, 1982
 Career: 9 by Berky Cundiff, 1970-73

MOST SAVES:

Season: 14 by Charlie Gillian, 1996
 Career: 34 by Charlie Gillian, 1994-96

MOST PICKOFFS:

Game: 5 by Greg Margheim vs. Liberty, 3/1/90
 Season: 19 by Pat Pinkman, 1999
 Career: 29 by Pat Pinkman, 1998-



Lefty Brian Fitzgerald won 28 games for the Hokies.



Charlie Gillian holds Tech's season and career save marks.

Best ERA's

(Minimum of 35 Innings Pitched)

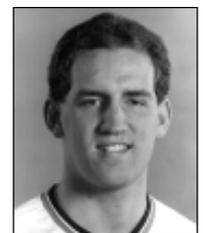
0.49 by Sam Jenkins (37 2/3 inn.), 1954
 1.16 by Eddy Oates (64 2/3 inn.), 1969
 1.21 by Doug Horton (52 inn.), 1970
 1.35 by Dean Powell (40 inn.), 1977
 1.42 by Wayne Groseclose (57 inn.), 1968
 1.45 by Charlie Gillian (37 1/3 inn.), 1995
 1.45 by Dave Kuhn (43 1/3 inn.), 1957
 1.46 by Steve Pittman (68 inn.), 1969
 1.51 by Jimmy Graves (77 1/3 inn.), 1960
 1.53 by Charlie Gillian (35 1/3 inn.), 1994
 1.54 by Johnny Foster (35 inn.), 1971
 1.62 by Berky Cundiff (61 inn.), 1970
 1.62 by Ron Shockley (49 2/3 inn.), 1969
 1.82 by Berky Cundiff (64 1/3 inn.), 1973
 1.90 by Steve Pittman (66 1/3 inn.), 1968
 1.97 by Lee Melear (68 2/3 inn.), 1963
 1.98 by Berky Cundiff (59 inn.), 1972
 1.99 by Jerry Watkins (54 1/3 inn.), 1973

Staff ERA

2.32 by 1969 staff
 2.38 by 1971 staff
 2.57 by 1970 staff
 2.58 by 1972 staff
 2.59 by 1962 staff
 2.62 by 1977 staff
 2.73 by 1968 staff



Berky Cundiff



Brad Clontz

BEST CONTROL

SEASON (Minimum 45 Innings Pitched)

Player	Year	BB	IP	BB per 9 innings
Berky Cundiff	1972	11	59	1.68
Berky Cundiff	1973	12	64.1	1.68
Jon Hand	1996	17	90.1	1.69
Brian Fitzgerald	1993	11	57.2	1.72
Jason Bush	2000	21	109	1.73
Brian Fitzgerald	1995	23	117.1	1.76
Jon Hand	1998	21	105.2	1.79
Duke Dickerson	1976	11	54.2	1.81
Duke Dickerson	1978	14	68	1.85
Bryce Gammon	1994	10	48	1.88
Berky Cundiff	1970	13	61	1.92
Bob Fisher	1978	10	46.1	1.94
Sean Hummel	1996	18	82.2	1.96
Lee Melear	1963	15	68.2	1.97

CAREER (Minimum 135 Innings Pitched)

	Years	BB	IP	Ratio
Brian Fitzgerald	1993-96	84	387.1	1.95
Berky Cundiff	1970-73	51	230.2	1.99
Jon Hand	1995-98	89	376.2	2.13
Steve Pittman	1967-69	42	155.2	2.43
Lee Melear	1961-63	60	206.2	2.61

The Record Book

Individual Fielding

MOST CHANCES:

Game: 19 by Harold Williams (1b) vs. Oklahoma, 3/26/78
David Fitt (1b) vs. Fresno St., 3/17/95;
JMU 3/30/95

Season: 637 by David Fitt (1b), 1995

Career: 1741 by David Fitt (1b/2b), 1993-96

MOST PUTOUTS:

Game: 19 by Harold Williams vs. Oklahoma, 3/26/78
David Fitt vs. James Madison, 3/30/95

Season: 585 by David Fitt, 1995

Career: 1595 by David Fitt (1b/2b), 1993-96

MOST ASSISTS:

Game: 10 by Rick Wade (3b) vs. Marshall, 4/28/76
Mike Terhune (2b) vs. Fresno State, 3/17/95

Season: 196 by Brian Henderson (ss), 1985

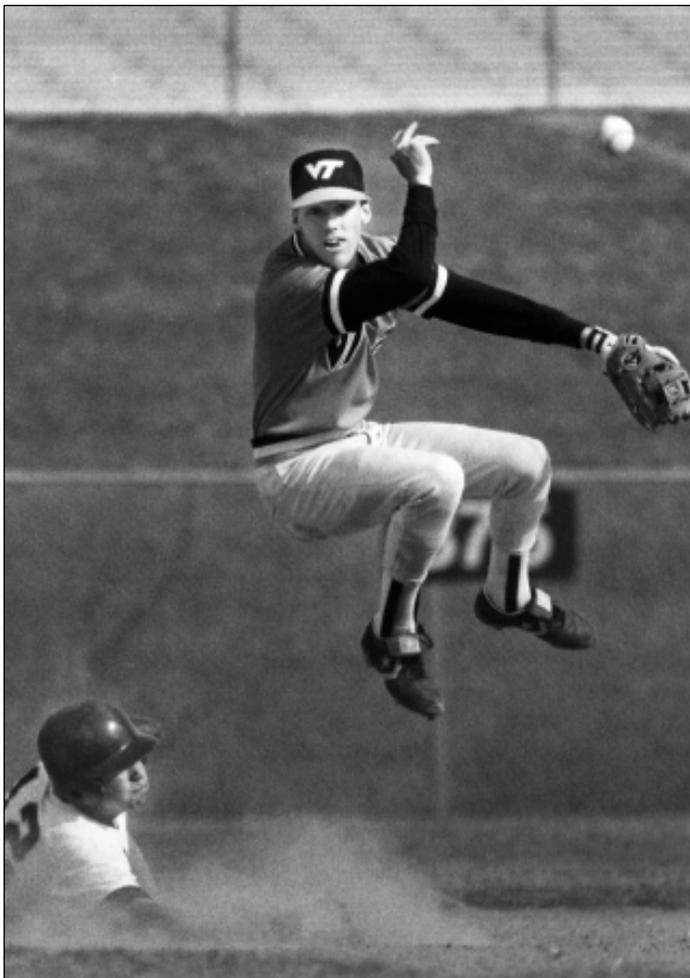
Career: 559 by Kevin Kurilla (ss), 1994-97

MOST ERRORS:

Game: 5 by Jimmy Foit vs. Liberty Baptist, 4/10/80

Season: 34 by Addison Bowman (ss), 1999

Career: 83 by David Dallas (ss/2b), 1989-92



Shortstop Brian Henderson goes airborne to complete a double play.

MOST PUTOUTS BY POSITION:

Catcher:

Game: 18 by Chuck Boyle vs. Utica College, 3/23/84

Season: 391 by Chuck Boyle, 1985

Career: 1046 by Barry Gauch, 1996-99

First Baseman:

Game: 19 by Harold Williams vs. Oklahoma, 3/26/78

David Fitt vs. James Madison, 3/30/95

Season: 585 by David Fitt, 1995

Career: 1576 by David Fitt, 1993-96

Second Baseman:

Game: 8 by Jay Phillips vs. Cincinnati, 4/9/82

Justin Dobson vs. Southern Miss, 5/8/92

Randy Martin vs. Virginia, 4/22/98

Season: 156 by Len Wentz, 1989

Career: 361 by Randy Martin, 1996-99

Shortstop:

Game: 6 by several players

Season: 112 by Brian Henderson, 1985

Career: 320 by Jimmy Foit, 1979-82

Third Baseman:

Game: 6 by Rick Wade vs. Connecticut, 3/10/76

Season: 67 by Casey Waller, 1988

Career: 151 by Casey Waller, 1987-89

Outfielder:

Game: 10 by Popeye Smith vs. James Madison, 4/19/93

Season: 170 by Matt Griswold, 1999

Career: 432 by Matt Griswold, 1996-99

Pitcher:

Game: 3 by several players

Season: 13 by Pat Pinkman, 1999

Career: 34 by Jon Hand, 1995-98

MOST ASSISTS BY POSITION:

Catcher:

Game: 6 by Joe Vieni vs. Bluefield St., 3/20/87

Season: 52 by Barry Gauch, 1997

Career: 152 by Barry Gauch, 1996-99

First Baseman:

Game: **5 by John West vs. Radford, 3/9/00**

Season: 44 by David Fitt, 1995

Career: 107 by David Fitt, 1993-96

Second Baseman:

Game: 10 by Mike Terhune vs. Fresno State, 3/17/95

Season: 169 by Mike Terhune, 1995

Career: 423 by Randy Martin, 1996-99

Shortstop:

Game: 9 by Brian Henderson vs. Florida St., 5/10/85

Josh Haggas vs. Cincinnati, 5/16/91

Season: 196 by Brian Henderson, 1985

Career: 559 by Kevin Kurilla, 1994-97

Third Baseman:

Game: 10 by Rick Wade vs. Marshall, 4/28/76

Season: 155 by Bo Durkac, 1995

Career: 390 by Bo Durkac, 1993-95

Outfielder:

Game: 2 by several players

Season: 9 by Alan El-Amin, 1988

Career: 17 by Sandy Hill, 1974-77

Tim Buheller, 1983-86

Pitcher:

Game: 8 by Mike Arrington vs. UNC, 4/17/72

Season: 40 by Mike Williams, 1990

Career: 90 by Mike Williams, 1988-90

The Record Book

Team Season Records

SCHEDULE:

- Most games played: 67 by 1985 team
- Most games won: 50 by 1982 & 1985 teams
- Most games lost: 30 by 1991 team
- Most games won in a row: 31 by 1977 team
- Most games lost in a row: 10 by 1939 team
- Most games won at home: 31 by 1981 team
- Most games won on road: 18 by 1985 & 1986 teams
- Most games won at neutral sites: 10 by 1994 team

BATTING:

- Most at bats: 2277 by 1985 team
- Most runs scored: 610 by 1985 team
- Most hits: 740 by 1985 team
- Most doubles: 126 by 1988 team
- Most triples: 25 by 1994 team
- Most home runs: 140 by 1988 team
- Most runs batted in: 547 by 1985 team
- Most total bases: 1264 by 1985 team
- Highest batting average: .350 by 1981 team
- Highest slugging average: .608 by 1988 team
- Most sacrifice bunts: 36 by 1992 team
- Most sacrifice flies: 41 by 1982 team
- Most hit by pitch: **54 by 2000 team**

BASE RUNNING:

- Most bases on balls: 341 by 1982 team
- Most stolen bases: 169 by 1981 team

FIELDING:

- Most putouts: 1618 by 1985 team
- Most assists: 712 by 1995 team
- Most errors: 139 by 1997 team
- Fewest errors: 34 by 1970 team
- Best fielding average: .968 by 1995 team
- Most double plays: **66 by 2000 team**

PITCHING:

- Most innings pitched: 539.1 by 1985 staff
- Most complete games: 34 by 1983 staff
- Most strikeouts: 461 by 1988 staff
- Most strikeouts per nine innings: 8.6 by 1988 staff
- Most bases on balls: 303 by 1985 staff
- Fewest bases on balls per game: 2.76 by 1995 staff
- Most hits allowed: **633 by 2000 staff**
- Fewest hits per game: 6.2 by 1970 staff
- Most runs allowed: 408 by 1986 staff
- Fewest runs per game: 2.95 by 1954 staff
- Most home runs allowed: 82 by 1986 staff
- Lowest earned run average: 2.32 by 1969 staff
- Most saves: 17 by 1996 staff
- Most shutouts: 8 by 1978 staff
- Most wild pitches: 68 by 1986 staff
- Most hit batsmen: 47 by 1997 staff
- Most pickoffs: 35 by 1990 staff

TEAM MARKS

Year	Record	R	HR	BAvg.	SB	ERA	CG
1960	10- 9	143	18	.280	29	3.40	10
1961	9- 15	116	4	.242	25	6.08	12
1962	11- 6	77	3	.225	23	2.59	14
1963	14- 7	118	11	.269	24	2.75	11
1964	12- 10	114	8	.256	21	3.40	13
1965	10- 13	114	10	.264	16	3.89	8
1966	10- 6	93	8	.256	20	4.43	8
1967	14- 10	115	13	.231	24	3.30	10
1968	17- 9	143	18	.274	29	2.73	17
1969	27- 7	221	16	.280	39	2.32	20
1970	15- 11	100	10	.246	30	2.57	11
1971	16- 10	159	16	.299	34	2.38	11
1972	15- 11	121	10	.252	49	2.58	14
1973	15- 10	119	15	.275	9	3.53	10
1974	15- 15	165	18	.266	43	3.87	10
1975	26- 10	241	35	.302	60	3.32	21
1976	33- 9	326	31	.292	99	3.88	15
1977	34- 9	259	38	.259	90	2.62	19
1978	27- 17	278	64	.290	73	4.32	24
1979	28- 14	257	30	.284	104	4.03	15
1980	30- 18	355	48	.294	138	5.83	20
1981	48- 9	583	99	.350	169	4.40	28
1982	50- 9	555	107	.330	165	3.65	26
1983	34- 14	353	62	.310	90	4.74	34
1984	41- 17	475	89	.304	92	3.80	18
1985	50- 16-1	610	125	.325	128	4.94	17
1986	38- 21	533	111	.319	92	6.28	13
1987	32- 16-1	372	78	.317	38	4.17	10
1988	40- 20	567	140	.326	52	4.63	16
1989	35- 22	421	53	.308	96	4.55	18
1990	36- 22	435	39	.292	106	4.42	16
1991	24- 30	362	24	.294	80	5.53	13
1992	34- 17-1	448	52	.339	70	5.10	16
1993	34- 15	346	55	.298	41	4.27	9
1994	32- 26	402	50	.285	63	5.77	5
1995	34- 24	393	73	.285	42	4.10	11
1996	35- 24	368	54	.278	58	4.45	12
1997	34- 28	512	80	.322	79	4.95	15
1998	28- 22-2	382	47	.305	64	5.42	14
1999	42- 17-0	481	74	.320	96	4.91	22
2000	34- 25-2	396	51	.291	69	5.49	14

Game Batting Records

- Most at bats: 60 vs. Marshall, 4/13/60
- Most runs scored: 38 vs. Howard, 3/31/89
- Most runs in one inning: 17 vs. Howard, 3/31/89
- Most hits: 33 vs. Marshall, 4/13/60
- Most doubles: 10 vs. North Carolina A&T, 4/24/98
- Most triples: 4 vs. Richmond, 4/20/63
- Most home runs: 10 vs. Howard 5/4/86; Liberty, 4/25/88
- Most runs batted in: 32 vs. Louisville, 4/24/93
- Most total bases: 65 vs. Howard, 5/4/86
- Most stolen bases: 10 vs. St. Louis, 4/2/81
- Most strikeouts: 17 vs. West Virginia, 5/9/64; Clemson, 3/10/96; West Virginia, 4/24/96; Richmond, 5/29/99
- Most bases on balls: 17 vs. George Washington, 5/24/76; Howard, 4/1/90
- Most batters hit by pitches: 7 vs. Duquesne, 4/26/98

The Record Book

The Top Five: (1947-2000)

AT BATS

Season

- 1-Tim Buheller (1985) 254
- 2-Shaun Sullivan (1985) 247
- 3-George Canale (1985) 245
- 4-Brian Henderson (1985) 244
- 5-Billy Plante (1985) 243

Career

- 1-Tim Buheller (1983-86) 837
- 2-Barry Gauch (1996-99) 749
- 3-**Chad Foutz (1996-00) 745**
- 4-Eric Shiflett (1996-99) 739
- 5-Brian Rupe (1979-82) 734
Shaun Sullivan (1982-85) 734
Matt Griswold (1996-99) 734

RUNS

Season

- 1-Brian Rupe (1982) 82
Tim Buheller (1985) 82
- 3-Franklin Stubbs (1981) 80
- 4-George Canale (1986) 76
Doug Basse (1986) 76

Career

- 1-Tim Buheller (1983-86) 267
- 2-Brian Rupe (1979-82) 225
- 3-Len Wentz (1987-90) 211
- 4-Jim Stewart (1979-82) 201
- 5-George Canale (1984-86) 199

HITS

Season

- 1-Tim Buheller (1985) 92
Shaun Sullivan (1985) 92
- 3-Jim Stewart (1982) 88
Chad Foutz (1997) 88
- 5-Randy Berlin (1988) 86

Career

- 1-Tim Buheller (1983-86) 275
- 2-Shaun Sullivan (1982-85) 261
- 3-Matt Griswold (1996-99) 260
- 4-Eric Shiflett (1996-99) 254
- 5-Brian Rupe (1979-82) 251

Matt Griswold (1997) 86

DOUBLES

Season

- 1-Casey Waller (1989) 25
- 2-Bo Durkac (1994) 24
- 3-Bo Durkac (1995) 23
- 4-Alan El-Amin (1988) 22
- 5-Jay Phillips (1982) 21

Career

- 1-Bo Durkac (1993-95) 60
- 2-Shaun Sullivan (1982-85) 57
- 3-Les Jennette (1989-92) 53
- 4-Trey McCoy (1986-88) 52
Matt Griswold (1996-99) 52

TRIPLES

Season

- 1-Kevin Barker (1996) 9
- 2-Shaun Thomas (1990) 7
- 3-Kevin Barker (1995) 6
- 4-Franklin Stubbs (1980) 5
Jim Stewart (1981) 5
Tim Buheller (1986) 5
David Dallas (1990) 5
Bo Durkac (1994) 5
Austin Rappé (1996) 5
Randy Martin (1997) 5

Career

- 1-Kevin Barker (1994-96) 17
- 2-David Dallas (1989-92) 14
- 3-Franklin Stubbs (1980-82) 11
Tim Buheller (1983-86) 11
- 5-David Fitt (1993-96) 10

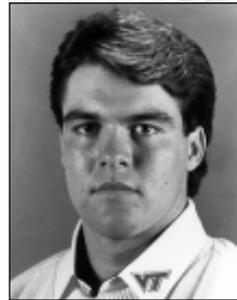
HOME RUNS

Season

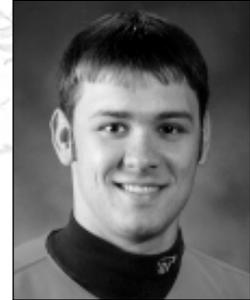
- 1-Franklin Stubbs (1981) 29
George Canale (1986) 29
- 3-Billy Plante (1985) 27
- 4-George Canale (1985) 26
- 5-Trey McCoy (1986) 24
Trey McCoy (1988) 24

Career

- 1-George Canale (1984-86) 76
- 2-Trey McCoy (1986-88) 69
- 3-Billy Plante (1981-85) 60
- 4-Franklin Stubbs (1980-82) 59
- 5-Mike Conte (1986-89) 43



Bo Durkac



Jon Hand

TOTAL BASES

Season

- 1-Franklin Stubbs (1981) 186
- 2-George Canale (1986) 185
- 3-Billy Plante (1985) 178
- 4-George Canale (1985) 177
- 5-Trey McCoy (1988) 170

Career

- 1-George Canale (1984-86) 502
- 2-Trey McCoy (1986-88) 476
- 3-Matt Griswold (1996-99) 441
- 4-Len Wentz (1987-90) 433
- 5-Brian Rupe (1979-82) 428

RUNS BATTED IN

Season

- 1-Billy Plante (1985) 88
- 2-Franklin Stubbs (1981) 83
- 3-Jim Stewart (1981) 82
- 4-Shaun Sullivan (1985) 80
- 5-George Canale (1985) 79

Career

- 1-George Canale (1984-86) 227
- 2-Trey McCoy (1986-88) 214
- 3-Matt Griswold (1996-99) 203
- 4-Les Jennette (1989-92) 197
- 5-Franklin Stubbs (1980-82) 196

STOLEN BASES

Season

- 1-Tim Buheller (1985) 40
- 2-Tim Buheller (1984) 35
- 3-Franklin Stubbs (1981) 34
- 4-Tim Buheller (1983) 33
- 5-Tim Buheller (1986) 32

Career

- 1-Tim Buheller (1983-86) 140
- 2-Brian Rupe (1979-82) 96
- 3-David Dallas (1989-92) 86
- 4-Jay Phillips (1979-82) 82
- 5-Franklin Stubbs (1980-82) 78

PITCHING VICTORIES

Season

- 1-Brad Clontz (1992) 12
- 2-Paul Levy (1981) 11
Ray Perkins (1982) 11
Brad DuVall (1988) 11
Mike Williams (1989) 11
Mike Williams (1990) 11
Jason Bush (1999) 11

Career

- 1-Brian Fitzgerald (1993-96) 28
- 2-Todd Trickey (1981-84) 27
- 3-Mike Williams (1988-90) 26
- 4-John Patton (1980-83) 25
Bean Stringfellow (1982-85) 25

INNINGS PITCHED

Season

- 1-Brad Clontz (1992) 130
- 2-Mike Williams (1990) 122
- 3-Pat Pinkman (1999) 118.2
- 4-Mike Williams (1989) 118
- 5-Brian Fitzgerald (1995) 117.1

Career

- 1-Brian Fitzgerald (1993-96) 387.1
- 2-Jon Hand (1995-98) 376.2
- 3-Mike Williams (1988-90) 298.1
- 4-Greg Margheim (1987-90) 296.2
- 5-Bean Stringfellow (1982-85) 274

STRIKEOUTS

Season

- 1-Bean Stringfellow (1985) 119
- 2-Brad Clontz (1992) 115
- 3-Denny Wagner (1997) 110
- 4-Larry Bowles (1999) 106
- 5-Mike Williams (1989) 99

Career

- 1-Jon Hand (1995-98) 323
- 2-Brian Fitzgerald (1993-96) 271
- 3-Bean Stringfellow (1982-85) 266
- 4-Brad DuVall (1985-88) 241
- 5-Greg Margheim (1987-90) 239

The Record Book

Year-by-Year Leaders: (1954-2000)

At Bats

Year	Name, Pos.	At Bats
1954	Howie Wright, c	93
1955	Billy Anderson, 3b	90
1956	Leo Burke, cf	88
	Dave Kuhn, p	88
1957	Jimmy Steele, 2b	84
1958	Cecil Maynor, 1b	81
1959	Travis Poole, of	73
	Jimmy Graves, of-p	73
1960	Dickie Snead, cf	79
1961	B.J. Quesenberry, 1b	81
1962	Eddie Hite, 2b	60
1963	Dee Dalrymple, ss	88
1964	Tom Green, of	78
1965	Bob Dickerson, 3b	93
1966	Johnny Oates, c	56
1967	Dick Shroy, of	85
1968	Bobby Settle, 2b	82
1969	Bob Elwell, cf	125
1970	Eddy Oates, 1b-p	84
	Wayne Javins, ss	84
	George Shorter, c	84
1971	John Van Arnhem, c	95
1972	Mike Dixon, of	89
1973	Vince Carbaugh, 2b	95

1974	Vince Carbaugh, 2b	122
1975	Gene Fornash, 2b	135
1976	Scott Atkins, ss	174
1977	Dennis Duff, lf	146
1978	Dennis Duff, lf	157
1979	Harold Williams, 1b	163
1980	Brian Rupe, lf	183
1981	Jim Stewart, 3b	217
1982	Brian Rupe, cf	228
1983	Budgie Clark, 2b	175
1984	George Canale, 1b	217
1985	Tim Buheller, cf	*254
1986	Tim Buheller, cf	233
1987	Brian Henderson, ss	191
1988	Randy Berlin, dh	226
1989	Mike Conte, cf	233
1990	Shaun Thomas, cf	228
1991	J.R. Hawkins, dh	187
1992	Steve Render, lf	200
1993	J.R. Hawkins, rf	184
1994	Bo Durkac, 3b	227
1995	Mike Terhune, 2b	238
1996	Josh Herman, c	215
1997	Chad Foutz, 3b	239
1998	Addison Bowman, 3b	205
1999	Barry Gauch, c	227
	Addison Bowman, ss	227
2000	Addison Bowman, lf-3b	235

1980	Brian Rupe, lf	50
1981	Franklin Stubbs, 1b	80
1982	Brian Rupe, cf	*82
1983	Eric Helgeson, of	45
1984	Tim Buheller, cf	69
1985	Tim Buheller, cf	*82
1986	George Canale, 1b	76
1986	Doug Basse, lf	76
1987	Trey McCoy, lf	53
1988	Len Wentz, 2b	73
1989	Craig Blum, ss	66
1990	David Dallas, 2b-ss	56
1991	David Dallas, ss	51
1992	David Dallas, 2b	58
1993	Dee Dalton, ss	49
1994	Bo Durkac, 3b	57
1995	Bo Durkac, 3b	54
1996	Kevin Barker, cf	63
1997	Barry Gauch, c	58
1998	Eric Shifflett, lf	49
1999	Matt Griswold, of	67
2000	Addison Bowman, lf-3b	49

1993	Bo Durkac, 3b	77
1994	Bo Durkac, 3b	75
1995	Mike Terhune, 2b	76
1996	Kevin Barker, cf	73
1997	Chad Foutz, 3b	88
1998	Addison Bowman, 3b	71
1999	Barry Gauch, c	85
2000	Addison Bowman, lf-3b	78

Doubles

Year	Name, Pos.	Doubles
1954	Jimmy Clarke, 2b	4
1955	Bobby Scruggs, ss	9
1956	Cecil Maynor, 1b-of	6
1957	Jimmy Steele, 2b	5
	John Sapon, c	5
	Jimmy Seay, ss	5
1958	Dave Kuhn, p	10
1959	Al Sebest, 3b-c	6
1960	Jimmy Graves, p-rf	5
1961	Eddie Hite, 2b	5
1962	Eddie Hite, 2b	2
	Dee Dalrymple, ss	2
	Wayne Hanks, 1b	2
1963	Dave Blake, rf	5
1964	Tom Green, of	4
	Sonny Rice, of	4
	M.H. Herndon, inf-p	4
1965	Tommy Black, ss	6
1966	Tom Childress, 3b	3
1967	Bob Elwell, of	7
1968	Jerry Vinson, ss	7
1969	Wayne Javins, 3b	9
	Dean Hahn, p-of	9
1970	Wayne Javins, ss	12
1971	John Van Arnhem, c	7
	Wayne Javins, 3b-ss	7
1972	Mike Dixon, of	6
1973	Paul Allen, 1b	6
1974	Gene Fornash, ss	8
1975	David Halstead, of-p	11
1976	Paul Adams, dh	12
	Wayne Shelton, c	12
	Lewis Dillon, 1b	12
1977	Steve Dodd, rf	9
1978	Dennis Duff, lf	10
1979	Andy Aldrich, dh	13
1980	Jay Phillips, 3b	12
1981	Jimmy Foit, ss	18
1982	Jay Phillips, 2b	21
1983	Shaun Sullivan, cf	11
	Budgie Clark, 2b	11
	Billy Plante, of-3b	11
1984	Budgie Clark, 2b	17
1985	Shaun Sullivan, rf	17
1986	Doug Basse, lf	19
1987	Trey McCoy, lf	16
1988	Alan El-Amin, rf	22
1989	Casey Waller, 3b	*25
1990	Len Wentz, 3b	20
1991	J.R. Hawkins, dh	14
1992	Les Jennette, 1b	18
1993	J.R. Hawkins, rf	15
1994	Bo Durkac, 3b	24
1995	Bo Durkac, 3b	23
1996	Josh Herman, c	20

Continued on following page

Runs

Year	Name, Pos.	Runs
1954	Howie Wright, c	23
1955	Howie Wright, c	24
1956	Welford Lucy, 1b-of	20
1957	Dave Kuhn, p	18
1958	Jimmy Steele, 2b	25
1959	Dickie Snead, cf	21
1960	Harold Honeycutt, c	24
1961	Eddie Hite, 2b	17
1962	Eddie Hite, 2b	10
1963	Dave Blake, rf	16
1964	Sonny Rice, of	17
1965	Bob Dickerson, 3b	18
1966	Bob Kramer, 2b	16
1967	Jerry Vinson, ss	17
1968	Bob Elwell, cf	18
1969	Wayne Javins, 3b	30
1970	Steve Rosson, cf	16
1971	Rick Harris, of-p	18
1972	Vince Carbaugh, 2b	19
1973	Mike Dixon, of	21
1974	David Halstead, of	21
	Vince Carbaugh, 2b	21
1975	Gene Fornash, 2b	32
1976	Paul Adams, dh	46
1977	Dennis Duff, lf	41
1978	Dennis Duff, lf	39
1979	Harold Williams, 1b	38

Brian Rupe scored a record 82 runs in 1982.

Hits

Year	Name, Pos.	Hits
1954	Howie Wright, c	34
1955	Howie Wright, c	26
1956	Leo Burke, cf	28
1957	Bobby Wolfenden, p-of	24
1958	Dave Kuhn, p	29
1959	Dickie Snead, of	27
1960	Travis Poole, of	25
1961	Dave Blake, c	25
1962	Eddie Hite, 2b	18
1963	Tom Green, of	32
	Dave Blake, rf	32
1964	DeMoss Price, 3b	22
1965	Bob Dickerson, 3b	27
1966	Johnny Oates, c	23
1967	Johnny Oates, c	25
1968	Jim Dean, 1b	30
1969	Dean Hahn, p-of	44
1970	Wayne Javins, ss	30
1971	John Van Arnhem, c	49
1972	Gene Fornash, ss	29
1973	Gene Fornash, ss	32
1974	Vince Carbaugh, 2b	36
1975	Gene Fornash, 2b	48
1976	Scott Atkins, ss	53
1977	Dennis Duff, lf	49
1978	Andy Aldrich, dh	48
	Dennis Duff, lf	48
1979	Harold Williams, 1b	49
1980	Jim Stewart, rf	60
1981	Brian Rupe, cf	84
1982	Jim Stewart, 3b	88
1983	Budgie Clark, 2b	63
1984	Budgie Clark, 2b	75
1985	Tim Buheller, cf	*92
	Shaun Sullivan, rf	*92
1986	Doug Basse, lf	82
1987	Trey McCoy, lf	67
1988	Randy Berlin, dh	86
1989	Craig Blum, ss	85
1990	Len Wentz, 3b	77
1991	David Dallas, ss	66
1992	Steve Render, lf	72

The Record Book

Year-by-Year Leaders: (1954-2000)

1997	Eric Shiflett, lf	16
1998	Matt Griswold, rf	18
	Addison Bowman, 3b	18
1999	Addison Bowman, ss	18
2000	Addison Bowman, lf-3b	14
	Jed English, dh-c	14

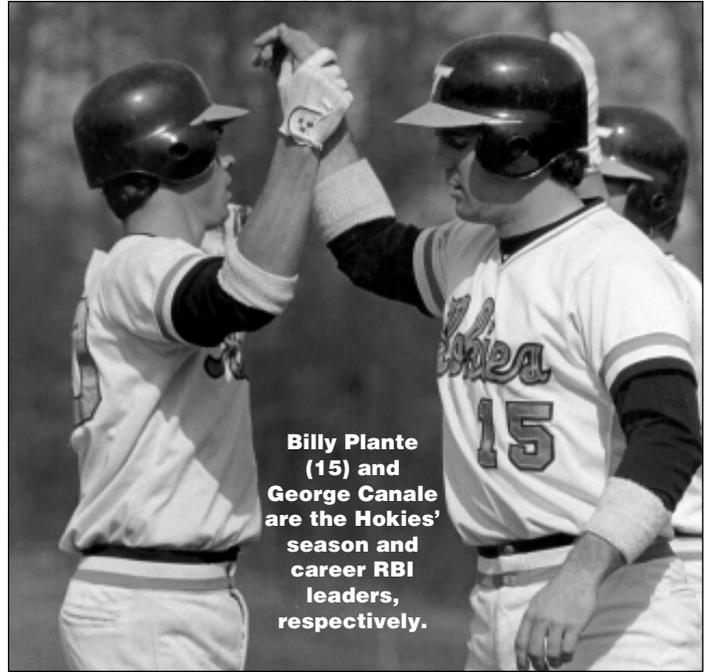
	Chris Hutchison, of	3
2000	Brad Bauder, of	3
	Spencer Harris, ss	3
	Chris Hutchison, rf	3

Home Runs

Year	Name, Pos.	Home Runs
1954	Howie Wright, c	5
1955	Leo Burke, cf	2
	Welford Lucy, 1b	2
	Dave Kuhn, p	2
1956	Leo Burke, cf	3
1957	Bobby Wolfenden, p	2
	John Sapon, c	2
1958	Bob McCoy, 1b	2
	John Brannon, p	2
1959	Dickie Snead, of	3
	Jimmy Graves, of-p	3
1960	Travis Poole, of	4
1961	Don Coleman, p-rf	3
1962	Lee Melear, p	1
	Don Coleman, p-rf	1
	Sam Jenkins, p	1
1963	Larry Lawson, c	5
1964	Henry Webb, 1b	2
	Eddie Broce, 2b	2
1965	Henry Webb, 1b	2
	Wade Walsh, c	2
	Hank Gordon, c-of	2
1966	Johnny Oates, c	3
1967	Johnny Oates, c	4
1968	Dean Hahn, p	5
1969	Wayne Javins, 3b	3
	George Shorter, c	3
1970	Ken Weatherman, 3b	3
1971	John Van Arnhem, c	7
	Wayne Javins, 3b-ss	7
1972	John Van Arnhem, c	3
1973	five players with 2 each	
1974	David Halstead, of	6
1975	Paul Adams, dh	9
1976	Paul Adams, dh	10
1977	Wayne Shelton, c	10
1978	Dennis Duff, lf	15
1979	Harold Williams, 1b	7
	Dave Richardson, rf	7
1980	Franklin Stubbs, 1b	13
1981	Franklin Stubbs, 1b	*29
1982	Jim Stewart, 3b	18
	Brian Rupe, cf	18
1983	Budgie Clark, 2b	11
1984	Billy Plante, 3b	23
1985	Billy Plante, 3b	27
1986	George Canale, 1b	*29
1987	Trey McCoy, lf	21
1988	Trey McCoy, lf	24
1989	Mike Conte, cf	14
1990	Rod Emmons, rf	8
	Len Wentz, 3b	8
	Les Jennette, 1b	8
1991	J.R. Hawkins, dh	5
1992	Les Jennette, 1b	12
1993	Dee Dalton, ss	14
1994	David Fitt, 1b	11
1995	Bo Durkac, 3b	13
1996	Kevin Barker, cf	20
1997	Barry Gauch, c	14

Triples

Year	Name, Pos.	Triples
1954	Leo Burke, cf	3
1955	Jimmy Clarke, 2b	4
1956	Gerald Williams, p	2
1957	Dave Kuhn, p	2
1958	Dave Kuhn, p	2
1959	Dickie Snead, of	4
1960	Harold Honeycutt, c	2
	Lee Reynolds, inf	2
1961	Dave Blake, rf	2
1962	Eddie Hite, 2b	3
1963	Dave Blake, rf	2
	Larry Lawson, c	2
	Aster Sizemore, 3b	2
1964	John Whitesell, p	3
1965	Bob Kramer, 2b	2
1966	Johnny Oates, c	4
1967	Dick Shroy, of	1
	Jim Dean, 1b	1
1968	Jim Dean, 1b	2
	Dean Hahn, p-of	2
1969	Ron Shockley, p	2
1970	Mike Dixon, of	1
	Jimmy Jefferson, of	1
	Phil Eggborn, rf	1
1971	seven players with 1 each	
1972	Daryl McMurry, inf-c	2
1973	Gene Fornash, ss	2
	Mike Arrington, p	2
1974	David Halstead, of	4
1975	Lewis Dillon, 1b	4
1976	Paul Adams, dh	4
1977	Dennis Duff, lf	4
1978	Andy Aldrich, dh	4
1979	Harold Williams, 1b	2
	Brian Rupe, cf	2
1980	Franklin Stubbs, 1b	5
1981	Jim Stewart, 3b	5
1982	Jimmy Foit, ss	3
	Wayne King, dh	3
1983	seven players with 1 each	
1984	Tim Buheller, cf	2
1985	George Canale, 1b	4
1986	Tim Buheller, cf	5
1987	Brian Henderson, ss	2
1988	Len Wentz, 2b	3
1989	Len Wentz, 2b	4
	Mike Conte, cf	4
1990	Shaun Thomas, cf	7
1991	David Dallas, ss	5
1992	Jay Honse, 1b	4
1993	Dee Dalton, ss	3
1994	Bo Durkac, 3b	5
1995	Kevin Barker, cf	6
1996	Kevin Barker, cf	*9
1997	Randy Martin, 2b	5
1998	Chad Foutz, 3b-ss	2
1999	Larry Bowles, 1b-p	3
	Barry Gauch, c	3



Billy Plante (15) and George Canale are the Hokies' season and career RBI leaders, respectively.

1998	Matt Griswold, rf	9
	Barry Gauch, c	9
1999	Larry Bowles, 1b-p	14
2000	Addison Bowman, lf-3b	10

1980	Franklin Stubbs, 1b	49
1981	Franklin Stubbs, 1b	83
1982	Jim Stewart, 3b	68
1983	Budgie Clark, 2b	59
1984	George Canale, 1b	77
1985	Billy Plante, 3b	*88
1986	Trey McCoy, 3b	79
1987	Trey McCoy, lf	66
1988	Trey McCoy, lf	69
1989	Mike Conte, cf	60
1990	Les Jennette, 1b	55
1991	J.R. Hawkins, dh	36
1992	Les Jennette, 1b	73
1993	J.R. Hawkins, rf	46
1994	Bo Durkac, 3b	63
1995	Kevin Barker, cf	44
1996	Kevin Barker, cf	62
1997	Barry Gauch, c	70
1998	Matt Griswold, rf	65
1999	Barry Gauch, c	61
2000	Addison Bowman, lf-3b	49

Runs Batted In

Year	Name, Pos.	RBIs
1954	Howie Wright, c	17
1955	Leo Burke, cf	21
1956	Leo Burke, cf	19
1957	Ray Struder, 3b	11
1958	Bob McCoy, 1b	19
1959	Dickie Snead, of	25
1960	Lee Reynolds, inf	22
1961	Lee Melear, p-1b	14
	Malcolm Cook, inf-p	14
1962	Don Coleman, p-of	10
1963	Dave Blake, rf	14
	Larry Lawson, c	14
1964	DeMoss Price, 3b	10
	Sonny Rice, of	10
1965	M.H. Herndon, of	13
1966	Johnny Oates, c	18
1967	Johnny Oates, c	16
	Dick Shroy, of	16
1968	Jim Dean, 1b	25
1969	Dean Hahn, p-of	27
	Bob Elwell, cf	27
1970	Wayne Javins, ss	15
1971	John Van Arnhem, c	34
1972	Gene Fornash, ss	14
1973	Gene Fornash, ss	14
1974	David Halstead, of	27
1975	Gene Fornash, 2b	29
1976	Paul Adams, dh	55
1977	Wayne Shelton, c	42
1978	Dennis Duff, lf	44
1979	Harold Williams, 1b	31

Stolen Bases

Year	Name, Pos.	SBs
1954	Howie Wright, c	20
1955	Howie Wright, c	15
1956	Jimmy Steele, 2b	5
1957	Jimmy Steele, 2b	8
1958	Jimmy Steele, 3b	8
	Dave Kuhn, p	8
1959	Jimmy Steele, 2b	10
1960	Lee Reynolds, inf	6
1961	Eddie Hite, 2b	12
1962	Eddie Hite, 2b	8
1963	Dave Blake, rf	10
1964	Bob Dickerson, 3b	6
1965	Bob Dickerson, 3b	6
1966	Bob Kramer, 2b	5

The Record Book

1967	Dean Hahn, p-of	4
	Jerry Vinson, ss	4
	Bobby Settle, inf	4
1968	Eddy Oates, 1b-p	6
1969	Bobby Settle, 2b	9
1970	Johnny Foster, p-1b	4
1971	Vince Carbaugh, 2b	6
1972	Mike Dixon, of	9
1973	Tony Varboncoeur, 3b	5
1974	Tom Acree, lf	7
1975	Tony Varboncoeur, 3b	13
1976	Rick Wade, 3b	28
1977	Rick Wade, 3b	21
	Dan Griel, 2b	21
1978	Scott Atkins, ss	14
1979	Brian Rupe, cf	22
1980	Jay Phillips, 3b	24
	Jim Stewart, rf	24
1981	Franklin Stubbs, 1b	34
1982	Brian Rupe, cf	30
1983	Tim Buheller, of	33
1984	Tim Buheller, cf	35
1985	Tim Buheller, cf	*40
1986	Tim Buheller, cf	32
1987	Brian Henderson, ss	9
1988	Randy Berlin, dh	16
1989	Mike Conte, cf	20
1990	David Dallas, 2b-ss	29
1991	David Dallas, ss	27
1992	David Dallas, 2b	23
1993	Popeye Smith, cf	9
1994	Popeye Smith, cf	14
1995	Mike Terhune, 2b	10
1996	David Fitt, 1b	17
1997	Randy Martin, 2b	18
1998	Randy Martin, 2b	16
1999	Randy Martin, 2b	31
2000	Gray Hodges, cf	13

Pitching Victories

Year	Name (L-R)	Wins
1954	Jim Beard (R)	7
1955	Grover Jones (L)	4
1956	three pitchers with 2 each	
1957	Dave Kuhn (R)	4
1958	four pitchers with 2 each	
1959	John Brannon (R)	5
1960	Jimmy Graves (R)	6
1961	Lee Melear (L)	5
1962	Lee Melear (L)	5
1963	Lee Melear (L)	5
	Sam Jenkins (L)	5
1964	John Whitesell (R)	6
1965	Rick Alander (R)	5
1966	John Whitesell (R)	5
1967	Dean Hahn (R)	6
1968	Wayne Groseclose (R)	6
1969	Eddy Oates (R)	7
1970	Berky Cundiff (R)	6
1971	Berky Cundiff (R)	4
1972	Berky Cundiff (R)	5
1973	Jerry Watkins (R)	5
1974	Mike Arrington (R)	4
1975	Mike Arrington (R)	8
1976	Jimmy Puglisi (R)	7
1977	Duke Dickerson (R)	10
1978	Mike Rhodes (L)	6
1979	Dave Grier (R)	9
1980	Mike Rhodes (L)	8
1981	Paul Levy (L)	11

1982	Ray Perkins (R)	11
1983	Rick Knapp (R)	10
1984	three pitchers with 8 each	
1985	Bean Stringfellow (L)	10
1986	David Potts (R)	9
1987	Brad DuVall (R)	9
1988	Brad DuVall (R)	11
1989	Mike Williams (R)	11
1990	Mike Williams (R)	11
1991	Scott Robertson (R)	6
1992	Brad Clontz (R)	*12
1993	Jamie Pateson (R)	8
1994	Brian Fitzgerald (L)	9
1995	Brian Fitzgerald (L)	7
1996	three players with 7 each	
1997	Denny Wagner (R)	10
1998	Jon Hand (R)	8
1999	Jason Bush (R)	11
2000	Jason Bush (R)	9
	Joe Saunders (L)	9

Innings Pitched

Year	Name (L-R)	Innings
1954	Jim Beard (R)	68
1955		
1956		
1957	Dave Kuhn (R)	43.1
1958	John Brannon (R)	51.0
1959	John Brannon (R)	59.1
1960	Jimmy Graves (R)	77.1
1961	Lee Melear (L)	74.2
1962	Lee Melear (L)	63.1
1963	Lee Melear (L)	68.2
1964	John Whitesell (R)	64.1
1965	Rick Alander (R)	57.2
1966	John Whitesell (R)	57.0
1967	Dean Hahn (R)	52.2
1968	Steve Pittman (R)	57.1
1969	Steve Pittman (R)	68.0
1970	Berky Cundiff (R)	61.0
1971	Doug Horton (R)	50.0
1972	Berky Cundiff (R)	59.0
1973	Berky Cundiff (R)	64.1
1974	Mike Arrington (R)	67.1
1975	Mike Arrington (R)	98.1
1976	Jimmy Puglisi (R)	69.2
1977	Duke Dickerson (R)	101.0
1978	Duke Dickerson (R)	68.0
1979	Dave Grier (R)	94.0
1980	Mike Rhodes (L)	86.0
1981	Paul Levy (L)	98.0
1982	Ray Perkins (R)	109.2
1983	John Patton (R)	86.0
1984	Bean Stringfellow (L)	84.0
1985	Bean Stringfellow (L)	114.1
1986	David Potts (R)	102.2
1987	Brad DuVall (R)	88.2
1988	Brad DuVall (R)	99.0
1989	Mike Williams (R)	118.0
1990	Mike Williams (R)	122.0
1991	Brad Clontz (R)	85.1
1992	Brad Clontz (R)	*130.0
1993	Ron Preston (R)	90.0
1994	Brian Fitzgerald (L)	115.2
1995	Brian Fitzgerald (L)	117.1
1996	Brian Fitzgerald (L)	96.2
1997	Denny Wagner (R)	112.1
1998	Jon Hand (R)	105.2
1999	Pat Pinkman (L)	118.2
2000	Jason Bush (R)	109.0

Strikeouts

Year	Name (L-R)	SOs
1954	Jim Beard (R)	68
1955		
1956		
1957	Dave Kuhn (R)	31
1958	John Brannon (R)	47
1959	John Brannon (R)	63
1960	Jimmy Graves (R)	53
1961	Lee Melear (L)	65
1962	Lee Melear (L)	56
1963	Lee Melear (L)	58
1964	John Whitesell (R)	61
1965	Rick Alander (R)	47
1966	John Whitesell (R)	49
1967	Dean Hahn (R)	66
1968	Wayne Groseclose (R)	47
1969	Eddy Oates (R)	45
1970	Berky Cundiff (R)	58
1971	Berky Cundiff (R)	37
1972	Mike Arrington (R)	54
1973	Berky Cundiff (R)	43
1974	Mike Arrington (R)	55
1975	Mike Arrington (R)	93
1976	Jimmy Puglisi (R)	49
1977	Jimmy Puglisi (R)	72
1978	Jimmy Puglisi (R)	43
1979	Dave Grier (R)	62
1980	Mike Rhodes (L)	77
1981	Paul Levy (L)	71
1982	John Patton (R)	82
1983	John Patton (R)	63

1984	Bean Stringfellow (L)	80
1985	Bean Stringfellow (L)	*119
1986	David Potts (R)	92
1987	Brad DuVall (R)	90
1988	Brad DuVall (R)	94
	Greg Ferguson (L)	94
1989	Mike Williams (R)	99
1990	Mike Williams (R)	97
1991	Brad Clontz (R)	84
1992	Brad Clontz (R)	115
1993	Ron Preston (R)	57
1994	Ron Preston (R)	69
1995	Brian Fitzgerald (L)	84
1996	Brian Fitzgerald (L)	86
1997	Denny Wagner (R)	110
1998	Pat Pinkman (L)	82
1999	Larry Bowles (L)	106
2000	Jason Bush (R)	70

Earned Run Average

(Starters and top relievers only)

Year	Name (L-R)	ERA
1954	John Dean (R)	2.35
1955		
1956		
1957	Dave Kuhn (R)	1.45
1958	Sam Jackson (R)	3.90
1959	Bill May (R)	2.96
1960	Jimmy Graves (R)	1.51
1961	Lee Melear (L)	2.41
1962	Sam Jenkins (L)	*0.49
1963	Lee Melear (L)	1.97
1964	Skip Vance (R)	2.56
1965	Dickie Kelly (L)	2.72
1966	John Whitesell (R)	3.47
1967	Dean Hahn (R)	2.22
1968	Wayne Groseclose (R)	1.42
1969	Eddy Oates (R)	1.16
1970	Doug Horton (R)	1.21
1971	Jack Tatem (R)	1.30
1972	Berky Cundiff (R)	1.98
1973	Berky Cundiff (R)	1.82
1974	Mike Arrington (R)	2.00
1975	Jimmy Puglisi (R)	2.15
1976	Orvin Kiser (R)	0.73
1977	Dean Powell (L)	1.35
1978	Timmy Puglisi (R)	2.87
1979	Jimmy Chellis (R)	3.08
1980	Mike Rhodes (L)	2.51
1981	Jeff Heidig (L)	2.73
1982	Jim Stewart (R)	2.31
1983	Bean Stringfellow (L)	2.52
1984	Rodney Brooks (R)	2.84
1985	Bean Stringfellow (L)	3.31
1986	David Potts (R)	4.12
1987	Greg Ferguson (L)	2.21
1988	Wally Galla (R)	3.61
1989	Mike Williams (R)	3.28
1990	Scott Sorkin (R)	2.28
1991	Brad Clontz (R)	3.69
1992	Brad Clontz (R)	3.32
1993	Mark Thompson (R)	1.37
1994	Charlie Gillian (R)	1.53
1995	Charlie Gillian (R)	1.45
1996	Charlie Gillian (R)	1.98
1997	Rob Simms (R)	3.12
1998	Pat Pinkman (L)	3.97
1999	Pat Pinkman (L)	3.72
2000	Joe Saunders (L)	3.92



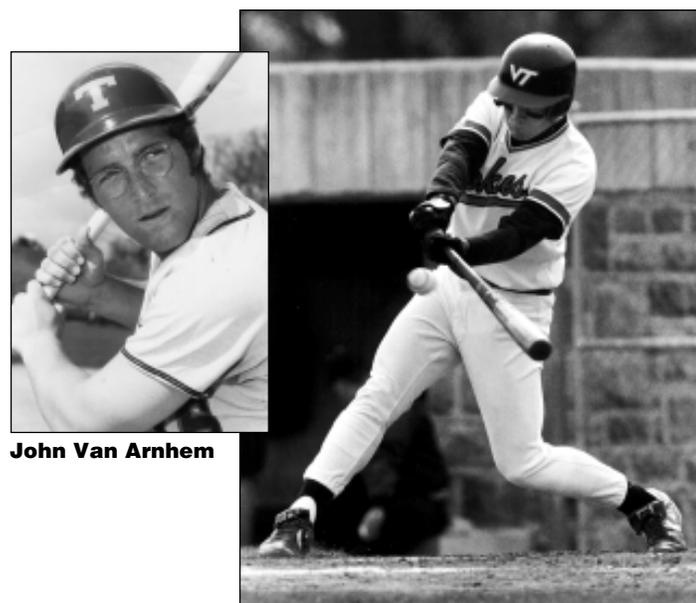
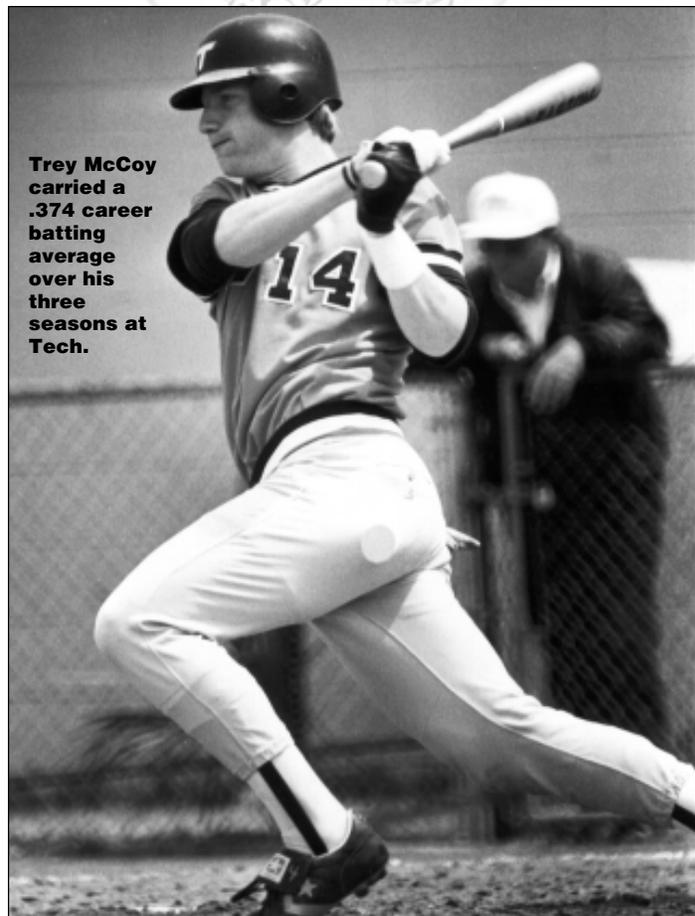
Bean Stringfellow fanned a school record 119 batters in 1985.

*Tech record

The Record Book

Leading Hitters Since 1953

Yr.	Cl.	BAvg.	Yr.	Cl.	BAvg.		
71	Jr.	John Van Arnhem	.516	74	Jr.	David Halstead	.366
93	So.	Bo Durkac	.423	86	Sr.	Doug Basse	.366
81	Jr.	Brian Rupe	.420	56	So.	Cecil Maynor	.365
92	Jr.	Mike Reedy	.418	84	Jr.	Shaun Sullivan	.365
81	So.	Franklin Stubbs	.417	89	Jr.	Casey Waller	.365
58	Sr.	Dave Kuhn	.414	89	Jr.	Len Wentz	.365
63	Jr.	Tom Green	.410	90	Sr.	Len Wentz	.365
66	So.	Johnny Oates	.410	98	Jr.	Eric Shiflett	.365
97	So.	Matt Griswold	.408	55	Jr.	Macey White	.364
87	So.	Trey McCoy	.406	76	Jr.	Sandy Hill	.364
82	Sr.	Jim Stewart	.404	82	Jr.	Wayne King	.364
84	Jr.	Billy Plante	.392	81	Jr.	Joe Mitchell	.363
99	So.	Larry Bowles	.390	85	Jr.	Tim Buheller	.362
92	Sr.	Les Jennette	.389	96	Jr.	Kevin Barker	.361
59	Jr.	Dickie Snead	.386	98	Jr.	Matt Griswold	.361
63	Sr.	Dave Blake	.381	81	Jr.	Jimmy Foit	.360
88	Jr.	Trey McCoy	.381	83	So.	Budgie Clark	.360
88	Jr.	Randy Berlin	.381	92	Sr.	Steve Render	.360
68	Sr.	Jim Dean	.378	59	Sr.	John Brannon	.359
89	Sr.	Craig Blum	.378	84	Sr.	John Bowler	.359
73	So.	Gene Fornash	.376	72	Fr.	Gene Fornash	.358
83	So.	Shaun Sullivan	.375	80	So.	Jay Phillips	.358
86	Jr.	George Canale	.373	92	Sr.	David Dallas	.358
85	Sr.	Shaun Sullivan	.372	68	Jr.	Dean Hahn	.357
99	Sr.	Barry Gauch	.374	70	Jr.	Wayne Javins	.357
85	Sr.	Chuck Boyle	.372	59	Jr.	Travis Poole	.356
91	Jr.	David Dallas	.371	59	Jr.	Jimmy Graves	.356
81	Jr.	Jim Stewart	.369	75	Sr.	Gene Fornash	.356
97	So.	Eric Shiflett	.369	97	Sr.	Matt Reynolds	.356
61	So.	Lee Melear	.368	66	Sr.	M.H. Herndon	.355
97	So.	Chad Foutz	.368	88	Jr.	Mike Conte	.352
00	Fr.	Jed English	.368	99	So.	Addison Bowman	.352
69	Sr.	Dean Hahn	.367	83	Fr.	Tim Buheller	.351
81	Sr.	Andy Aldrich	.367	68	Jr.	Dean Hahn	.350
54	Jr.	Howie Wright	.366	84	Jr.	Budgie Clark	.350



John Van Arnhem

Mike Reedy

TOUGHEST STRIKEOUTS

SEASON (Minimum 70 At Bats)

Player, Pos.	Year	SO	AB	Ratio SO to AB
Mike Preisser, 2b	1979	0	130	0-130
Wayne King, 1b	1983	3	169	1-56.3
John Van Arnhem, c	1971	2	95	1-47.5
Sandy Hill, cf	1975	2	88	1-44.0
Josh Herman, dh-c	1993	2	80	1-40.0
Eddy Oates, 2b	1970	3	84	1-28.0
Jay Phillips, 2b	1982	8	217	1-27.1
Mike Preisser, 3b-of	1978	4	98	1-24.5
M.H. Herndon, 3b-of	1965	3	73	1-24.3
Dave Blake, rf	1963	4	84	1-21.0
Brian Rupe, lf	1980	9	183	1-20.3

CAREER

Years	SO	AB	Ratio	
4-Year Career:				
Mike Preisser, 2b	1977-80	25	497	1-19.9
3-Year Career:				
Wayne King, 1b-dh	1981-83	18	339	1-18.8
2-Year Career:				
John Van Arnhem, c	1971-72	8	172	1-21.5

The University

Virginia Tech: *Putting Knowledge To Work*

Since its founding in 1872, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, commonly known as Virginia Tech, has grown to become the state's largest university and its top research institution.

Located in Blacksburg on a plateau 2,100 feet above sea level near the Blue Ridge Mountains, Virginia Tech has evolved into a comprehensive university of national and international prominence.

Virginia Tech was established as an all-male military school dedicated to the original land-grant mission of teaching agriculture and engineering. Today it is a coeducational, top-50 research institution with accomplished programs in music, business, architecture, and the humanities, as well as its traditional strengths in the sciences and technology. It is a world-recognized leader in the field of information/communications technology and biotechnology.

The university is organized into eight colleges: College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, College of Architecture and Urban Studies, College of Arts and Sciences, Pamplin College of Business, College of Engineering, College of Human Resources and Education, College of Natural Resources, and Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine. Together, these eight colleges offer about 220 bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degree programs.

The university's 2,600-acre main campus has more than 100 campus buildings, hundreds of research laboratories, the Donaldson Brown Hotel and Conference Center and an airport. Next to



campus is the 120-acre Corporate Research Center. Within five miles of campus is a 1,700-acre research farm.

While participation in the Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets is no longer mandatory, the corps remains a proud tradition of the university with some 650 cadets. Virginia Tech and Texas A&M are the only two schools in the nation with a military component inside a larger civilian population.

Many of Virginia Tech's traditions and strengths are rooted in the university's motto, *Ut Prosim*: "That I May Serve," and its land-grant missions of instruction, research, and solving the problems of society through

public service and outreach activities. Virginia Tech is a creator of new information and has a mandate of disseminating that practical knowledge through the classroom and to society as a whole. It is a university that puts knowledge to work.

Instruction

Eight colleges offer more degree programs than any other university in the state, with 71 undergraduate and 147 graduate programs. In addition, Virginia Tech is one of the nation's leaders in integrating instructional technology into the curriculum through its nationally recognized Faculty Development Institute. The

university's effort to restructure the teaching of core mathematics courses has been hailed as an innovative way to break the credit-for-contact model of classroom instruction.

Research

With annual research expenditures of about \$170 million, Virginia Tech consistently ranks among the top 50 research universities in the United States. With more than 100 research centers, the university also consistently ranks among the top institutions in industry-supported research and in the top 10 in the number of patents issued each year.

Continued on following page

VIRGINIA TECH: A LEADING EDGE RESEARCH INSTITUTION

Virginia Tech is the state's largest university and consistently ranks as one of the top 50 research institutions in the country. It is a university that puts knowledge to work in a variety of ways by:

- attracting talented faculty members and students who follow a focused, practical agenda in their pursuit of knowledge;
- producing ideas and innovations through an aggressive interdisciplinary approach;
- creating partnerships and alliances with public agencies, the private sector, and other educational institutions to meet the challenges of the 21st century;
- leading the world in communications, information and instructional technology. Here's how:

The Wireless Internet

In early 1998, Virginia Tech became the first university in the nation to participate in a Federal Communications Commission spectrum auction and was awarded four LMDS licenses covering 16,507 square miles of Virginia, and portions of North Carolina and Tennessee. The region has an estimated population of 1.6 million.

Known as the Local Multipoint Distribution Service, LMDS offers the promise of broad-bandwidth Internet access through the wireless spectrum. Working with other licensee holders and LMDS service providers, Virginia Tech has established a consortium to research

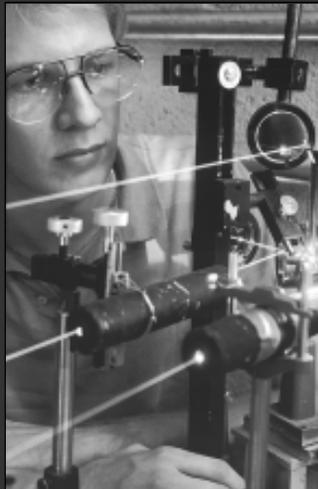
the equipment and technology necessary to fully exploit LMDS applications in both rural and urban communities. Virginia Tech intends to develop this technology for the benefit of rural and mountainous regions of the country.

Net.Work.Virginia

In 1996, Virginia Tech, Bell Atlantic, and Sprint announced the deployment of what was the most sophisticated high-speed computing network in the United States. Net.Work.Virginia is the architectural prototype for the Internet II initiative. More than 200 state or local government agencies have signed up on the network.

Fiber and Electro-Optics Research Center

The FEORC is home to the nation's largest educational fiber-optics group. The center is supported by more than 30 research sponsors and has received significant grants, including a \$9.6-million grant in 1998 from the Naval Research Laboratory. Projects involve fiber devices, materials, and sensors, with an emphasis on high-speed data transmission.



Transgenic Animals

Virginia Tech was one of the first universities in the world to develop a transgenic animal and the first to create a transgenic pig. This effort made Tech one of the first to produce a human pharmaceutical protein in the milk of pigs. Virginia Tech biotechnology leadership has made it a mecca for the world's foremost biotechnology companies.

Transportation

Virginia Tech and the Commonwealth of Virginia are building the nation's first "Smart Road" from the ground up. The 6-mile highway is being developed as a test bed for new transportation technology and, in time, as a special corridor route for public transportation in southwestern Virginia. In addition to implanted sensing devices in the highway, the road will be able to generate snow, sleet, rain and fog on demand.

The Virginia Tech Transportation Institute is the largest research center at Virginia Tech. The institute is a federally designated ITS Research Center of Excellence, a participant in the Mid-Atlantic University Transportation Centers Program, and manager of the "Smart Road."



Continued from page 57

The university's faculty and students are involved in more than 3,500 research projects.

Public Service

As part of its public service mission, Virginia Tech is involved in a multitude of outreach projects. For example, it spawns economic development, helps global marketing efforts, investigates better uses for strip-mined land, helps clean the Chesapeake Bay and other

state waterways, directs reforestation in Senegal — and the list goes on.

Outreach efforts also focus on education and the distance learning techniques — satellite videoconferencing, multimedia, interactive video, interactive computer conferencing, web-based courses, etc. — to meet the various needs of working adults and other nontraditional students. Professionals, organizations and communities also tap Virginia Tech's vast resources, expertise and research results

through the Division of Continuing Education, which offers hundreds of programs annually.

The Cooperative Extension Service, operated jointly in the Commonwealth by Virginia Tech and Virginia State University, has been helping people improve their economic, cultural and social well-being for more than 80 years now. With 107 city/county offices and more than 61,000 volunteers and 160 programs, Extension reaches and teaches one million Virginians annually.

The University



Burruss Hall

TECH QUICK FACTS

- Eight colleges and graduate school
- 70+ bachelor's degree programs
- Nearly 150 master's and doctoral degree programs
- 25,000+ students, making it the largest in the commonwealth
- 16:1 student-faculty ratio
- Main campus includes 100 buildings, 2,600 acres and airport
- Computing and communications complex for worldwide information access
- Among the Top 50 research institutions in United States
- Has adjacent corporate research center

Charles Steger: *University President*



Appointed president by the university board effective January 7, 2000, Charles Steger possesses the breadth and depth of experience to lead Virginia Tech at the point when higher education must learn to cope with major technology changes permeating education.

Steger has lofty goals for Virginia's leading research university. "I would like to see us ranked among the nation's top 30 universities before the end of the decade," says Steger.

A registered architect and former dean of Tech's college of architecture and urban studies, Steger has ties to

Virginia Tech that span four decades as a student, professor, dean, vice president, and now president. While on the faculty, he twice won teaching excellence awards. When he became dean of the college in 1981, he was the youngest architecture dean in the nation at 33 years of age.

Steger received his Bachelor and Masters of Architecture and a Ph.D. in Environmental Science and Engineering from Virginia Tech.

Jim Weaver: *Director of Athletics*

Jim Weaver was appointed on September 24, 1997 and has been a tireless leader in behalf of Virginia Tech athletics. In his three years on the job at Tech, Weaver has taken steps to place increased emphasis on projects benefiting student-athletes.

Weaver's biggest accomplishment thus far has been getting Tech admitted into an all-sports conference. Tech entered competition in the BIG EAST Conference for most sports this year.

A native of Harrisburg, Pa., Weaver came to Tech from Western Michigan University where he was director of athletics from



January, 1996 until he came to Blacksburg. Prior to that, he was AD for three and a half years at UNLV, where he reconstructed a troubled athletic department.

Prior to landing the athletic director's job at UNLV, Weaver spent nine years at the University of Florida.

Academic Enrichment Programs

Maximizing Academic Potential:

A Priority at Virginia Tech

The success of Virginia Tech's baseball program rests largely on the academic progress of each student-athlete. The academic performance of Tech student-athletes has improved each year due in part to the Student Athlete Office of Academic Enrichment Programs (SAOAEPP). The ultimate goal is for all student-athletes to successfully complete their degree.

This past fall, the Tech baseball team enjoyed an outstanding semester in the classroom with an overall team QCA of 2.78. Eight members of the Tech squad posted a QCA of 3.0 or better with five making the Dean's List (3.4 and up).

The Student Athlete Office of Academic Enrichment Programs provides programming for student-athletes from their freshman year through graduation. This includes a comprehensive orientation to

Tech, study hall, mentoring, tutoring, academic monitoring, academic recognition and eligibility education. Additionally, student-athletes are referred to and encouraged to take advantage of other campus agencies charged with helping students in their academic pursuits.

Academic facilities for student-athletes include the Monogram Room, a large room used as a study hall area adjacent to the SAOAEPP office in Cassell Coliseum. The HEAT (Hokies Engaging in Advanced Technology) Lab houses over 26 computers on the second floor of Cassell Coliseum. Additionally, student-athletes can use the Center for



Spencer Harris visits with Lois Berg, who is associate coordinator of academic enrichment programs for Tech's student athletes.

Academic Enrichment and Excellence site offices, located in Hillcrest and Femoyer Halls. Together, these spaces provide the student-athlete with a variety of study environments conducive to their success.

Athletes can use these facilities between classes, after practice, or in the evenings, with flexible hours tailored to make the most of a student-athlete's limited time.

The Student Athlete Office of Academic Enrichment Programs is comprised of coordinator Chris Helms, associate coordinator Lois Berg, three assistant coordinators — Colin Howlett, Renia Edwards and Katie Ammons — and graduate assistant Kala Gray. Terrie Repass begins her 26th year of service at Virginia Tech. She serves as the office receptionist and "first contact" person for the SAOAEPP.

Berg, who is in her 12th year at Tech, is charged with responsibility for baseball athletes. She also is in charge of developing the freshman orientation program, which ensures the student-athlete a smooth transition from high school to the university.

SAOAEPP MISSION STATEMENT

To accommodate the many facets of assistance needed for student-athletes, Virginia Tech's mission is eight fold:

1. To provide services to all student-athletes, including any student participating in any varsity sport, managers, trainers, cheerleaders and HighTechs.
2. To provide academic support through tutoring programs, computer facilities and software which are necessary for the individual needs of each student
3. To require a mandatory study hall for students below expected QCA levels in order that the staff might better assist the at-risk student-athletes.
4. To provide adequate study facilities and a computer lab which are conveniently located near the training areas and coaching areas.
5. To provide mentoring, counseling, academic assistance, advising and to work closely with other academic offices on campus for the welfare of the students.
6. To work closely with the athletic department for the academic welfare of each student-athlete and to help in the development of an effective student life program.
7. To closely monitor the academic success of each student to help ensure academic progress toward a degree and maintenance of academic and athletic eligibility.
8. To encourage former athletes to be actively involved with our present athletes and to provide our services to former athletes who did not graduate and assist them in their academic planning toward a degree.

Strength & Conditioning

Tech's Comprehensive Program Among Nations Best

Under the direction of assistant athletic director for athletic performance Mike Gentry and his staff, the Virginia Tech strength and conditioning program is among the best in the nation.

Strength and conditioning has played a major role in the success of the Tech baseball program. The hard work by not only the strength and conditioning staff but also the student-athletes has paid huge dividends as the Hokies have made NCAA appearances three of the past four seasons.

"Our strength and conditioning program is designed to help our student-athletes build overall strength and endurance, while helping them develop self-discipline and realize their potential as athletes," Gentry says. "We have a comprehensive program utilizing strength/power training, plyometrics, conditioning and flexibility training."

The strength and conditioning staff also is very involved in nutritional education and supplementation as related to athletic performance. The "Training Edge" dining facility has been touted by visiting coaches as one of the best in the country. It features a comprehensive system of eating for championship performance.

The Tech baseball team trains in the Jim "Bulldog" Haren weight room which was officially dedicated in September 1985 in honor of Haren, a former Hokie football player and long-time supporter of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department. The Haren weight room located in the Jamerson Athletic Center



was recently refurbished with new free-weight equipment as well as a new line of Nautilus Next Generation equipment. The facility joins with the Merryman Center weight room to give the Hokies over 22,000-square feet of strength and conditioning training space.

A Durham, N.C. native, Gentry received a B.S. in physical education from Western Carolina University in 1979. He received his master's from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. In 1999, Gentry completed work toward an Ed.D., at Virginia Tech, in curriculum and instruction with an emphasis in motor behavior.

In 1995 and 1996, Gentry was recognized by the National Strength and Conditioning Association as a finalist for National Strength and Conditioning Professional of the Year.

Assisting Gentry this year are three full-time assistant



Tech baseball players train in the Haren Weight Room under the watchful eye of Jay Johnson, the strength and conditioning coordinator for men's Olympic sports.

strength and conditioning coaches: Sonny Sano, director of strength and conditioning, Jay Johnson, strength and conditioning coordinator of men's Olympic

sports, including baseball, and Michelle Boswell, strength and conditioning coordinator of women's Olympic sports. Gentry also is assisted by four graduate assistants.

Student-Athlete Support Services

Sports Medicine: *Providing Experienced Professional Care*

The Virginia Tech Sports Medicine Department prides itself on providing the most current and comprehensive care available to all of its student-athletes.

Under the leadership and guidance of Dr. Duane Lagan, director of sports medicine, and Mike Goforth, director of athletic training, the team of general practitioners, orthopedic surgeons, certified athletic trainers, physical therapists, chiropractors, massage therapists and sports psychologists have assembled to form one of the finest sports medicine partnerships in the nation.

The sports medicine staff also takes great pride in treating the athlete year-round. Special attention is paid to the off-season component of the athlete's school year. During this time, the staff will analyze past injury data from each participant and construct a preventative program. Their programs consist of strengthening, stretching and most importantly movement pattern analysis and training to help prevent the re-occurrence of injuries.

The training and medical complex currently is located in the \$10 million Merryman Center, a state-of-the-art facility which includes 2,400 square feet of medical space supplemented by training rooms in Cassell Coliseum.

In the future, plans are being formulated to further enhance the training support by consolidating the training

rooms in Cassell Coliseum to one centralized area. This will further enhance the availability of the training staff as well as better equip the staff to care for the needs of the student-athletes. The centralized area in Cassell will provide all the training services and that will allow the Merryman Center to be used for physical therapy, chiropractic care and massage therapy.

Dr. Lagan, along with Goforth, team orthopedic surgeon Dr. Marc Siegel and athletic trainer Jimmy Lawrence, care for the medical needs of athletes on Tech's baseball team. Lawrence travels with the team and attends practices.



Athletic trainer Jimmy Lawrence travels with the Hokies.

Student Life: *Developing the Total Person*

The Office of Student Life within the Virginia Tech Department of Athletics is dedicated to enhancing the quality of the student-athlete experience within the university setting through its various programs. The HiTOPS CHAMPS/Life Skills Program was created to achieve its mission.

The HiTOPS CHAMPS/Life Skills Program (Hokies Turning Opportunities into Personal Success) provides a well-rounded program for student-athletes to develop the individual skills necessary

to lead successful and productive lives.

"The HiTOPS CHAMPS/Life Skills program is an excellent way to enhance the total development of students participating in intercollegiate athletics," Jermaine Holmes, Director of Student Life says. "The program offers student-athletes opportunities to use athletics as preparation for life after sports. I am very excited and proud to be able to assist these young people in achieving success in life."

The program's goal is to enhance five areas of

commitments that are vital to personal growth of student-athletes. Those areas are service; academic excellence; career development; athletic excellence; and personal development.

Throughout the career of every Tech student-athlete, this program attempts to build individual confidence, promote respect for diversity, enhance interpersonal relationships, develop leadership skills and enable each one to make a valuable contribution to the community.

Blacksburg, Virginia

One of the many factors that help make Virginia Tech a highly desirable destination for higher education is the great college-town setting of Blacksburg, Virginia.

As the university has grown and changed over the past few decades, so too has the town. Even as the school and Blacksburg have stayed at the forefront of leading edge technology, the town clearly has retained much of the small-town charm that causes residents and visitors alike to fall in love with the place.

Throughout the years, the town of Blacksburg and Tech have worked hand in hand to create a better community. Established as a farming community in 1798 by John and William Black, the town has thrived to rank among the nation's elite living environments.

In addition to being home to the Tech campus, Blacksburg was ranked among the top 20 retirement locations in the United States by *Rand McNally*. Local businesses and industries are drawn to the potential this quaint town has to offer. More than 1050 businesses are

currently located in Blacksburg, with approximately 25 new business licenses issued each month. Blacksburg is gradually becoming more developed, making room for more businesses to flourish, however, the level of development is carefully controlled. There is particular attention paid to the unique balance that preserves the atmosphere of a small town.

Blacksburg is located on a plateau between the Blue Ridge Mountains and the Alleghany Mountains, 2,100 feet above sea level. It is easily accessible in Southwestern Virginia on U.S. 460 near Interstate 81, only 40 miles southwest of Roanoke. Residents enjoy the close proximity to a variety of recreation areas such as the Blue Ridge Parkway, Claytor Lake and the New River.

The town is surrounded by scenic mountain views that accentuate the area. Blacksburg is blessed with a moderate climate and residents enjoy the four seasons.

Tech and Blacksburg have combined to form the "Electronic Village," boasting a

highly computerized and technological community. Tech ranks first among public universities in the United States as an educational user of installed personal computers with more than 12,000 PCs and 3,000 terminals on campus. In fact, the campus has more PCs than telephones.

Tech also works closely with the

community through several different organizations. University students run committees of the local YMCA and aid in facilitating community interests with the Open University Program.

TOWN QUICK FACTS

- The town of Blacksburg is located in the southwestern part of Virginia, about 40 miles west of the city of Roanoke. This location offers pleasant summers and mild winters. The surrounding countryside provides opportunities for hiking on the Appalachian Trail, sailing on nearby Claytor Lake, and tubing or canoeing on a number of rivers in the area.
- Blacksburg has a population of about 36,000 (including students), and offers the many advantages of small-town life. Its location (adjacent to major interstate highways) provides convenient access to most points in the southern and eastern parts of the country.
- More information on Blacksburg can be found on the web site of the Blacksburg Electronic Village, www.bev.net or the town's web site, www.blacksburg.va.us.



Blacksburg's street festival, Steppin' Out (above), attracts big crowds each year. Tubing at the New River (left) is a favorite pastime of many Tech students.

English Field

A Great Campus Setting for Baseball



Scenic English Field provides Virginia Tech with a first-class campus setting for college baseball. The field, which was officially dedicated during a special ceremony on April 8, 1989, is named for the late E.R. (Red) English and his wife, Ruth, who provided financial support for construction of the field.

Located at the intersection of Rt. 314 and Duckpond Drive, English Field features 778 permanent chair-back seats in its concrete stands. The seats were made possible through a contribution to the Virginia Tech Athletic Fund by an anonymous donor. The stands also include easy-access handicapped sections, which are located at the top of the stands on each side of the center section.

A permanent press box was completed in January,

1997. The two-story building located at the top of the stands behind home plate provides a convenient working area for media, as well as two broadcast booths. It also houses a concession stand and restrooms.

One of the most popular features of English Field is "The Hill", a grass-covered bank along the left field line where baseball fans can continue the Tech tradition of sunbathing while watching the Hokies.

The field, which was constructed by the S. Lewis Lionberger Company, has dimensions of 330 feet down the lines, 375 feet in the power alleys and 400 feet to center field. The natural grass surface is composed of a mixture of rye and bluegrass. The field has a built-in slope for drainage and features a modern computerized

irrigation system.

Other features include spacious dugouts faced with Hokie stone, bullpens that are located beside each dugout, a practice hitting facility along the right field line, a modern scoreboard and steel fencing covered with green plastic to prevent injury. Future plans call for lighting, security fencing and a parking lot. The landscaping also allows for further expansion of the stands as needed.

E.R. English, a native of Altavista, Va., played as an offensive and defensive guard on Virginia Tech football teams from 1930-34 and graduated from Virginia Tech in 1934. English contributed to Tech athletics for over 50 years and was one of the founders in 1949 of The Student Aid Association. He served as president of that organization two of its first three years.

English received the most outstanding alumni award at Tech in 1984. Through a generous gift from alumnus George Sampson, the home team dugout was named for long-time Tech baseball coach G.F. 'Red' Laird during a ceremony on April 12, 1991. Laird recruited and coached Sampson at Tech.

The Hokies opened play at their new home with a 7-2 victory against George Mason University on March 22, 1989 and went on to post a 17-7 record during their first season in the facility. Tech compiled a 15-9-1 home record last season, bringing its 12-year mark at English Field to 205 wins, 74 losses and three ties.

Prior to the opening of English Field, Tech played its home baseball games at Tech Park, where it compiled a 431-122-1 record over 34 seasons.



First-Class Facilities

From the weight room to the locker room, from Rector Field House to English Field, outstanding facilities play an important role in the success of Virginia Tech baseball.



2001 Virginia Tech Baseball Schedule

**F
E
B
R
U
A
R
Y**

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16 at Campbell 3 p.m.	17 at Campbell 2 p.m.
18	19	20 at Liberty 2:30 p.m.	21	22	23 at High Point 2:30 p.m.	24 at Wake Forest 1:30 p.m.
25 at Wake Forest 1:30 p.m.	26	27 Old Dominion 2:30 p.m.	28 Old Dominion 2:30 p.m.			

**M
A
R
C
H**

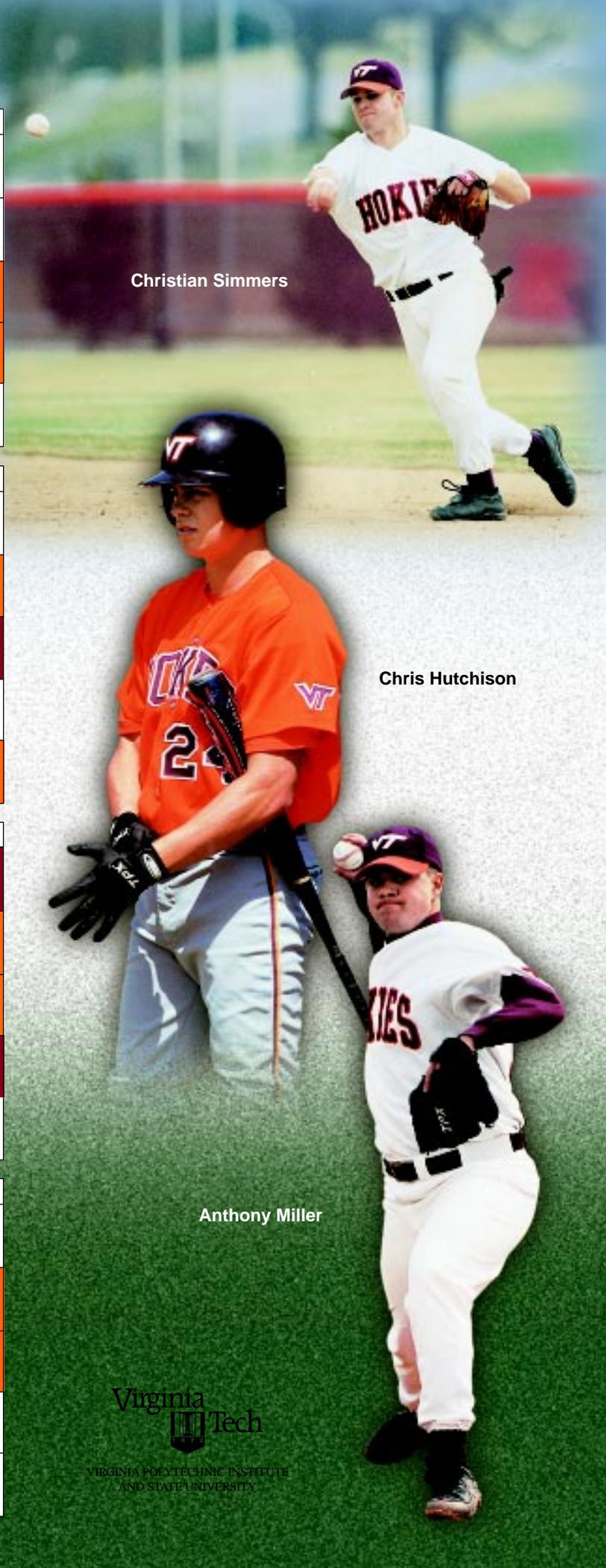
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5 vs. Long Island Winter Park, Fla. 1 p.m.	6 at Rollins Winter Park, Fla. 7 p.m.	7 vs. Central Mich. Winter Park, Fla. 1 p.m.	8 vs. Long Island Winter Park, Fla. 1 p.m.	9 at Rollins Winter Park, Fla. 7 p.m.	10 vs. Central Mich. Winter Park, Fla. Noon
11	12 at Richmond 2:30 p.m.	13 at Radford 3 p.m.	14 at High Point 2:30 p.m.	15 at James Madison 3 p.m.	16	17 Boston College (DH) Noon
18 Boston College Noon	19	20 at Campbell 2:30 p.m.	21 James Madison 2:30 p.m.	22	23 St. John's (DH) Noon	24
25 Notre Dame (DH) Noon	26	27 at VCU 7 p.m.	28 at Richmond 3 p.m.	29	30	31 at Connecticut (DH) Noon

**A
P
R
I
L**

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1 at Connecticut Noon	2	3 at VMI 2 p.m.	4 VMI 3 p.m.	5	6	7 Villanova (DH) Noon
8 Villanova Noon	9	10 Wake Forest 3 p.m.	11 at Virginia 3 p.m.	12	13 at Rutgers (DH) Noon	14 at Seton Hall (DH) Noon
15	16	17 Radford 3 p.m.	18 Virginia 3 p.m.	19	20 at West Virginia 7 p.m.	21 at West Virginia 7 p.m.
22 at West Virginia 1 p.m.	23	24 vs. Tennessee Kingsport, Tenn. 6:30 p.m.	25	26 at Radford 3 p.m.	27	28 Georgetown (DH) Noon
29 Georgetown Noon	30					

**M
A
Y**

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1 vs. Virginia Salem, Va. 7 p.m.	2 Liberty 3 p.m.	3	4	5
6	7	8	9 vs. Radford Pulaski, Va. 7 p.m.	10 VCU 3 p.m.	11	12 at Pittsburgh (DH) Noon
13 at Pittsburgh Noon	14	15	16	17 BIG EAST Tournament	18 BIG EAST Tournament Bridgewater, N.J.	19 BIG EAST Tournament
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		



Christian Simmers

Chris Hutchison

Anthony Miller



VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY